

SOLICITATION/CONTRACT/ORDER FOR COMMERCIAL ITEMS <i>OFFEROR TO COMPLETE BLOCKS 12, 17, 23, 24, AND 30</i>				1. REQUISITION NUMBER ACQR3905898		PAGE 1 OF 210				
2. CONTRACT NO.		3. AWARD/EFFECTIVE DATE		4. ORDER NUMBER		5. SOLICITATION NUMBER N69450-15-R-4716		6. SOLICITATION ISSUE DATE 25-Jul-2015		
7. FOR SOLICITATION INFORMATION CALL:		a. NAME ILEANA C. WOLSKI				b. TELEPHONE NUMBER (No Collect Calls) 305-293-2359		8. OFFER DUE DATE/LOCAL TIME 10:00 AM 19 AUG 2015		
9. ISSUED BY NAVFAC SOUTHEAST PWD KEY WEST BLDG A-629, PO BOX 9018 KEY WEST FL 33040-9018 TEL: FAX:		CODE N69450		10. THIS ACQUISITION IS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> UNRESTRICTED <input type="checkbox"/> SET ASIDE: % FOR <input type="checkbox"/> SB <input type="checkbox"/> HUBZONE SB <input type="checkbox"/> 8(A) <input type="checkbox"/> SVC-DISABLED VET-OWNED SB <input type="checkbox"/> EMERGING SB SIZE STD: NAICS: 561710			11. DELIVERY FOR FOB DESTINATION UNLESS BLOCK IS MARKED <input type="checkbox"/> SEE SCHEDULE <input type="checkbox"/> 13a. THIS CONTRACT IS A RATED ORDER UNDER DPAS (15 CFR 700) 13b. RATING 14. METHOD OF SOLICITATION <input type="checkbox"/> RFQ <input type="checkbox"/> IFB <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RFP		12. DISCOUNT TERMS	
15. DELIVER TO SEE SCHEDULE		CODE		16. ADMINISTERED BY				CODE		
17a. CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR TEL.		CODE		18a. PAYMENT WILL BE MADE BY				CODE		
FACILITY CODE		CODE		17b. CHECK IF REMITTANCE IS DIFFERENT AND PUT SUCH ADDRESS IN OFFER <input type="checkbox"/>				18b. SUBMIT INVOICES TO ADDRESS SHOWN IN BLOCK 18a. UNLESS BLOCK BELOW IS CHECKED <input type="checkbox"/> SEE ADDENDUM		
19. ITEM NO.		20. SCHEDULE OF SUPPLIES/ SERVICES			21. QUANTITY		22. UNIT	23. UNIT PRICE	24. AMOUNT	
		SEE SCHEDULE								
25. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA						26. TOTAL AWARD AMOUNT (For Govt. Use Only)				
<input type="checkbox"/> 27a. SOLICITATION INCORPORATES BY REFERENCE FAR 52.212-1. 52.212-4. FAR 52.212-3. 52.212-5 ARE ATTACHED. ADDENDA <input type="checkbox"/> ARE <input type="checkbox"/> ARE NOT ATTACHED						<input type="checkbox"/> 27b. CONTRACT/PURCHASE ORDER INCORPORATES BY REFERENCE FAR 52.212-4. FAR 52.212-5 IS ATTACHED. ADDENDA <input type="checkbox"/> ARE <input type="checkbox"/> ARE NOT ATTACHED				
28. CONTRACTOR IS REQUIRED TO SIGN THIS DOCUMENT AND RETURN <u>1</u> COPIES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> TO ISSUING OFFICE. CONTRACTOR AGREES TO FURNISH AND DELIVER ALL ITEMS SET FORTH OR OTHERWISE IDENTIFIED ABOVE AND ON ANY ADDITIONAL SHEETS SUBJECT TO THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS SPECIFIED HEREIN.					29. AWARD OF CONTRACT: REFERENCE <input type="checkbox"/> OFFER DATED . YOUR OFFER ON SOLICITATION (BLOCK 5), INCLUDING ANY ADDITIONS OR CHANGES WHICH ARE SET FORTH HEREIN, IS ACCEPTED AS TO ITEMS:					
30a. SIGNATURE OF OFFEROR/CONTRACTOR				31a. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA (SIGNATURE OF CONTRACTING OFFICER)			31c. DATE SIGNED			
30b. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (TYPE OR PRINT)			30c. DATE SIGNED		31b. NAME OF CONTRACTING OFFICER (TYPE OR PRINT) TEL: EMAIL:					

**SOLICITATION/CONTRACT/ORDER FOR COMMERCIAL ITEMS
(CONTINUED)**

19. ITEM NO.	20. SCHEDULE OF SUPPLIES/ SERVICES	21. QUANTITY	22. UNIT	23. UNIT PRICE	24. AMOUNT
SEE SCHEDULE					

32a. QUANTITY IN COLUMN 21 HAS BEEN
 RECEIVED INSPECTED ACCEPTED, AND CONFORMS TO THE CONTRACT, EXCEPT AS NOTED: _____

32b. SIGNATURE OF AUTHORIZED GOVERNMENT REPRESENTATIVE	32c. DATE	32d. PRINTED NAME AND TITLE OF AUTHORIZED GOVERNMENT REPRESENTATIVE
--	-----------	---

32e. MAILING ADDRESS OF AUTHORIZED GOVERNMENT REPRESENTATIVE	32f. TELEPHONE NUMBER OF AUTHORIZED GOVERNMENT REPRESENTATIVE
	32g. E-MAIL OF AUTHORIZED GOVERNMENT REPRESENTATIVE

33. SHIP NUMBER <input type="checkbox"/> PARTIAL <input type="checkbox"/> FINAL	34. VOUCHER NUMBER	35. AMOUNT VERIFIED CORRECT FOR	36. PAYMENT <input type="checkbox"/> COMPLETE <input type="checkbox"/> PARTIAL <input type="checkbox"/> FINAL	37. CHECK NUMBER
--	--------------------	---------------------------------	--	------------------

38. S/R ACCOUNT NUMBER	39. S/R VOUCHER NUMBER	40. PAID BY
------------------------	------------------------	-------------

41a. I CERTIFY THIS ACCOUNT IS CORRECT AND PROPER FOR PAYMENT	42a. RECEIVED BY (<i>Print</i>)		
41b. SIGNATURE AND TITLE OF CERTIFYING OFFICER	41c. DATE	42b. RECEIVED AT (<i>Location</i>)	
		42c. DATE REC'D (<i>YY/MM/DD</i>)	42d. TOTAL CONTAINERS

Section B - Supplies or Services and Prices

ITEM NO	SUPPLIES/SERVICES	MAX QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	MAX AMOUNT
0001	PEST CONTROL SERVICES FFP Base Period FFP Firm Fixed Price - The intent of this project is to provide scheduled PEST CONTROL SERVICES for various facilities at Naval Air Station Key West, Florida. The period of performance of the Base Period is one year FOB: Destination PURCHASE REQUEST NUMBER: ACQR3905898	UNDEFINED	Each		

MAX
NET AMT

ITEM NO	SUPPLIES/SERVICES	MAX QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	MAX AMOUNT
0002 OPTION	PEST CONTROL SERVICES Base Option Period FFP Pest Control Services, for Region facilities/spaces listed in the Frequencies for Scheduled Work provided in J-1503020-06, increase in services from COL4 Base Measures to COL3 Base Measures as specified per the Common Output Level Standards listed in J-1503020-04. Base Period FOB: Destination PURCHASE REQUEST NUMBER: ACQR3905898	UNDEFINED	Each		

MAX
NET AMT

ITEM NO	SUPPLIES/SERVICES	MAX QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	MAX AMOUNT
0003 OPTION	PEST CONTROL SERVICES IDIQ Base Period FFP Indefinite Delivery/Indefinite Quantity This CLIN consists of pest control services that will be performed on an as needed basis. This CLIN consist of 23 ELINs that have a predetermined price pre-item. Base Period FOB: Destination PURCHASE REQUEST NUMBER: ACQR3905898	UNDEFINED	Each		

MAX
NET AMT

ITEM NO	SUPPLIES/SERVICES	MAX QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	MAX AMOUNT
0004 OPTION	PEST CONTROL FFP 1st Option Period FFP Firm Fixed Price - The intent of this project is to provide scheduled PEST CONTROL SERVICES for various facilities at Naval Air Station Key West, Florida. The period of performance of the 1st Option Period is one year. FOB: Destination PURCHASE REQUEST NUMBER: ACQR3905898	UNDEFINED	Each		

MAX
NET AMT

ITEM NO	SUPPLIES/SERVICES	MAX QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	MAX AMOUNT
0005 OPTION	PEST CONTROL FFP 1st Option Period FFP Pest Control Services, for Region facilities/spaces listed in the Frequencies for Scheduled Work provided in J-1503020-06, increase in services from COL4 Base Measures to COL3 Base Measures as specified per the Common Output Level Standards listed in J-1503020-04. 1st Option Period FOB: Destination PURCHASE REQUEST NUMBER: ACQR3905898	UNDEFINED	Each		

MAX
NET AMT

ITEM NO	SUPPLIES/SERVICES	MAX QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	MAX AMOUNT
0006 OPTION	PEST CONTROL IDIQ 1st Option Period FFP Indefinite Delivery/Indefinite Quantity This CLIN consists of pest control services that will be performed on an as needed basis. This CLIN consist of 23 ELINs that have a predetermined price pre-item., 1st Option Period FOB: Destination	UNDEFINED	Each		

MAX
NET AMT

ITEM NO	SUPPLIES/SERVICES	MAX QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	MAX AMOUNT
0007 OPTION	PEST CONTROL FFP 2nd Option Period FFP Firm Fixed Price - The intent of this project is to provide scheduled PEST CONTROL SERVICES for various facilities at Naval Air Station Key West, Florida. The period of performance of the 2nd Option Period is one year FOB: Destination	UNDEFINED	Each		

MAX
NET AMT

ITEM NO	SUPPLIES/SERVICES	MAX QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	MAX AMOUNT
0008 OPTION	PEST CONTROL FFP 2nd Option Period FFP Pest Control Services, for Region facilities/spaces listed in the Frequencies for Scheduled Work provided in J-1503020-06, increase in services from COL4 Base Measures to COL3 Base Measures as specified per the Common Output Level Standards listed in J-1503020-04. 2nd Option Period FOB: Destination	UNDEFINED	Each		

MAX
NET AMT

ITEM NO	SUPPLIES/SERVICES	MAX QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	MAX AMOUNT
0009 OPTION	PEST CONTROL IDIQ 2nd Option Period FFP Indefinite Delivery/Indefinite Quantity This CLIN consists of pest control services that will be performed on an as needed basis. This CLIN consist of 23 ELINs that have a predetermined price pre-item., 2nd Option Period FOB: Destination	UNDEFINED	Each		

MAX
NET AMT

ITEM NO	SUPPLIES/SERVICES	MAX QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	MAX AMOUNT
0010 OPTION	PEST CONTROL FFP 3rd Option Period FFP Firm Fixed Price - The intent of this project is to provide scheduled PEST CONTROL SERVICES for various facilities at Naval Air Station Key West, Florida. The period of performance of the 3rd Option Period is one year FOB: Destination	UNDEFINED	Each		

MAX
NET AMT

ITEM NO	SUPPLIES/SERVICES	MAX QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	MAX AMOUNT
0011 OPTION	PEST CONTROL FFP 3rd Option Period FFP Pest Control Services, for Region facilities/spaces listed in the Frequencies for Scheduled Work provided in J-1503020-06, increase in services from COL4 Base Measures to COL3 Base Measures as specified per the Common Output Level Standards listed in J-1503020-04. 3rd Option Period FOB: Destination	UNDEFINED	Each		

MAX
NET AMT

ITEM NO	SUPPLIES/SERVICES	MAX QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	MAX AMOUNT
0012 OPTION	PEST CONTROL IDIQ 3rd Option Period FFP Indefinite Delivery/Indefinite Quantity This CLIN consists of pest control services that will be performed on an as needed basis. This CLIN consist of 23 ELINs that have a predetermined price pre-item. 3rd Option Period FOB: Destination	UNDEFINED	Each		

MAX
NET AMT

ITEM NO	SUPPLIES/SERVICES	MAX QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	MAX AMOUNT
0013 OPTION	PEST CONTROL FFP 4th Option Period FFP Firm Fixed Price - The intent of this project is to provide scheduled PEST CONTROL SERVICES for various facilities at Naval Air Station Key West, Florida. The period of performance of the 4th Option Period is one year FOB: Destination	UNDEFINED	Each		

MAX
NET AMT

ITEM NO	SUPPLIES/SERVICES	MAX QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	MAX AMOUNT
0014 OPTION	PEST CONTROL FFP 4th Option Period FFP Pest Control Services, for Region facilities/spaces listed in the Frequencies for Scheduled Work provided in J-1503020-06, increase in services from COL4 Base Measures to COL3 Base Measures as specified per the Common Output Level Standards listed in J-1503020-04. 4th Option Period FOB: Destination	UNDEFINED	Each		

MAX
NET AMT

ITEM NO	SUPPLIES/SERVICES	MAX QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	MAX AMOUNT
0015 OPTION	PEST CONTROL IDIQ 4th Option Period FFP Indefinite Delivery/Indefinite Quantity This CLIN consists of pest control services that will be performed on an as needed basis. This CLIN consist of 23 ELINs that have a predetermined price pre-item., 4th Option Period FOB: Destination	UNDEFINED	Each		

MAX
NET AMT

“MAXIMUM NOT TO EXCEED (NTE) AND MINIMUM GUARANTEE

The maximum or NTE value of an ordering period is the total of all the CLINs in that ordering period. The maximum for any ordering period shall not be exceeded except as may be provided for by formal modification to the contract. Circumstances may change after award such that the Government may need to issue orders which exceed the estimated quantity set forth for any particular CLIN during an ordering period, but will not exceed the maximum value for that ordering period. In this case, the Contractor may agree by signing the task order or starting performance.

Concurrently with the award of the basic contract, the Government intends to issue a task order to obligate the contract minimum guarantee for:

CLIN 0001, Base Period recurring work;

Minimum guarantees do not apply to the option periods.”

INSTRUCTIONS TO OFFEROR

Site Visit - Will be held on Friday, 31 July 2015 at 8:00 AM. If you are interested in attending the site visit you must confirm your attendance no later than 29 July 2015 via email to ileana.wolski@navy.mil and renee.s.mims@navy.mil. Upon confirmation of your attendance directions to the site visit will be provided. Provide the name of the persons attending along with the company name.

RFIs – Any questions regarding this solicitation or the proposed work MUST be submitted in writing via email to ileana.wolski@navy.mil no later than **10:00 AM on 6 August 2015**.

Price Proposal – Ensure your pricing is included on the schedule of pricing starting on page 3 of this solicitation package and completed section J schedule of Exhibit Line Items (ELINS). EXCEL form separately attached on NECO.

Licensing – Public Health Pest Control (PHPC) license is a required for this contract. Copies of licensing are part of solicitation submittal requirements. To apply pesticides on Federal Property an individual must be licensed in the category of the service being performed. . (This requirement differs from Florida Law)

Responsibility Evaluation Form: Submission of a completed responsibility evaluation form is concern part of the solicitation submittal requirements. Attachment A

Past Performance – The NAVFAC Past Performance Questionnaire (Form PPQ-0) may be used to submit past performance information. Attachment B

Reps & Certs – Ensure all applicable and requested representations and certifications are completed and that your SAM profile is active and up to date.

Acknowledge of amendments: Acknowledgement of all amendments issued is considered part of the solicitation package. Acknowledge on each respective SF-30 form.

Proposal Deadline – Proposals must be submitted no later than **10:00 AM on 19 August 2015** via email to ileana.wolski@navy.mil and renee.s.mims@navy.mil or via carrier to the following address:

For USPS:
PWD/FEAD Key West
Attn: Ileana Wolski
PO Box 9018
Key West, FL 33040-9018

For FedEx/UPS:
PWD/FEAD Key West
Attn: Ileana Wolski
Bldg A-629, 2nd floor, Rm 211-U
Key West, FL 33040

Proposals MUST include all the information listed in FAR clause 52.212-2, Evaluation – Commercial Items.

Section C - Descriptions and Specifications

SECTION C - 0100000

0100000 – General Information		
Spec Item	Title	Description
1	General Information	
1.1	Outline of Services	<p>Except where otherwise stated, the Contractor shall furnish all labor, supervision, management, tools, materials, equipment, facilities, transportation, incidental engineering, and other items necessary to provide the services outlined below and described in this Performance Work Statement (PWS) at NAS Key West by means of combination firm-fixed price (FFP) and indefinite delivery-indefinite quantity (IDIQ). The PWS is organized into annexes. Annex 1 is "General Information". Annex 2 contains the on-site project management and administration requirements. Annexes 3 through 18 contain the technical requirements. The annex numbers are identified as 1 through 18 in the description column, but the full expanded annex numbers include seven digits (e.g., Annex 1 expanded number is 0100000 as shown in the header row at the top of this page).</p> <p>Annex 1 General Information Annex 2 Management and Administration Annex 3 Command and Staff – N/A Annex 4 Public Safety – N/A Annex 5 Air Operations – N/A Annex 6 Port Operations – N/A Annex 7 Ordnance – N/A Annex 8 Range Operations – N/A Annex 9 Health Care Support – N/A Annex 10 Supply – N/A Annex 11 Personnel Support – N/A Annex 12 Morale, Welfare and Recreation Support – N/A Annex 13 Galley – N/A Annex 14 Housing – N/A Annex 15 Facilities Support 1503020 Pest Control Annex 16 Utilities – N/A Annex 17 Base Support Vehicles and Equipment – N/A Annex 18 Environmental – N/A</p>
1.2	Project Location	The work shall be performed at NAS Key West and within its AOR (Area of Responsibility).
1.3	Acquisition of Additional Work	The Government reserves the right to acquire additional pest control services at additional locations in addition to the services and locations identified in the Firm-Fixed Price requirements of this contract. Additional services will be incorporated into the contract in accordance with the CHANGES clause, SECTION I or ordered under the indefinite delivery indefinite quantity provisions of the contract. Items of work not covered by this contract but within the general intent are considered in the scope of this contract.
1.4	Background Information	The intention of this contract is to provide pest control services on NAS Key West and within its AOR. NAS Key West itself is composed of multiple annexes; Boca Chica Field, Truman Annex, Trumbo Point, Fleming Key, Cudjoe Key, Saddlebunch Key, Sigsbee Key, NSWC Dania Beach, NOSC Miami and NOSC West Palm Beach. These annexes are not directly connected. Personnel will need to travel through the municipality

0100000 – General Information		
Spec Item	Title	Description
		of Key West to access one site from another if performing work at multiple locations.
1.5	Verification of Workload and Conditions	Throughout the PWS, the workload data is generally referred to as being located in Section J. Section J provides data such as inventories, maps, floor plans, and tables to represent the type, quantity and location of services to be provided. However, offerors are encouraged to visit the project site during the site visit for offerors and to visit the technical library during posted hours as part of its due diligence to assess the nature of work and conditions under which work is to be performed.
1.6	Climate Patterns	<p>The Contractor is encouraged to consider climate and weather when planning work. The average temperature in Key West is 77.8 degrees with high humidity. The average annual rainfall is 39.6 inches.</p> <p>All of Key West NAS’s AOR is a subtropical to topical climate prone to thunderstorms and relatively high winds and within a hurricane zone. Contractors shall comply with the base’s hurricane preparation instructions and guidance.</p>
1.7	Related Information	<p>There are four types of Related Information that can be found in the Description and Related Information columns of the specification as follows:</p> <p>Informational Notes as used throughout this PWS provides additional information to offerors to be used in developing a thorough understanding of the work to be performed in this contract. Any block of text marked “Informational Notes” throughout Annexes 1 through 18 is subject to this disclaimer. Offerors may not rely upon the "Informational Notes" as material representations of the Government. Information provided in "Informational Notes" does not create a contractual requirement on either party to this contract.</p> <p>Clarifying Information describes client expectations in a more detailed manner than the Performance Objective and Performance standard alone.</p> <p>Constraining Information describes limitations to the work performed to meet the Performance Objective and Performance Standard.</p> <p>Requirement Information further describes client requirements associated with each Performance Objective.</p>
1.8	Navy Approach to Service Contracting	The Department of Navy (DoN) spends over \$1 billion in annual obligations to meet global requirements for facility operations and maintenance provided through Facility Support Contracts (FSC) and additional billions to provide other base operations support services (OBOS). The Head of the Contracting Activity (HCA) of the Naval Facilities Engineering Command (NAVFAC) has focused increased attention on re-engineering FSC contracts in response to customer and industry feedback, budget constraints, and the impact of a variety of contracting, program management and financial management regulations. The Navy also supports the following principles:

0100000 – General Information		
Spec Item	Title	Description
1.8.1	Partnering Philosophy	The first principle is that the Navy views its contractors as partners and not just abstract service providers. The Navy wants its contractors to succeed because partners' success drives the Navy's successful mission completion. Within the bounds of acquisition policy the Navy intends to work to find solutions that will be beneficial to both the Government and its partners.
1.8.2	Contractor's Knowledge	The second principle is that the Navy will receive insightful management from its contractors. This management will include the knowledge, skills, authority and willingness to use contractor resources to find better ways of serving Navy clients' strategic and operational goals and objectives. The Navy's use of performance-based objectives evidences this principle. Although performance work statements will typically contain several levels of performance assessment, the Navy wants its contractors to exercise maximum discretion within bounds of prudent risk management to adjust processes and resources needed to reach specified objectives at the highest performance level.
1.8.3	Industry Best Practices	The third principle is that the Navy will adopt industry best commercial practices and maintain state-of-the-art service delivery. It is the Navy's and contractor's responsibility as partners to reach this goal. To that end, the Navy's emphasis will be in evaluating performance objectives (end results).
1.9	Standard Template	<p>Key to implementing a programmatic approach is using a standard template that ensures Navy-wide consistency yet affords appropriate tailoring to meet local needs. This contract conforms to the standard template and has been tailored for this solicitation. NAVFAC intends to use this template-based approach for future service contracts. Offerors should develop an understanding of the template as part of performing due diligence in reaching an understanding of the Navy's requirements and expectations.</p> <p>The standard template contains 18 standard annexes. Annex 1 will always contain information that is relevant to the entire scope of the contract. Annex 2 contains on-site project management and administration requirements that are relevant to the entire scope of the contract. Annexes 3 through 18 contain the technical information and requirements peculiar to that technical annex. Within each technical annex, the organization of information and requirements are also standardized. Specification item 1 will always contain General Information. Specification item 2 will always contain the management and administrative requirements. Specification item 3 will always contain the Firm Fixed-Price (FFP) requirements. Specification item 4 will always contain the Indefinite Delivery-Indefinite Quantity (IDIQ) requirements. Requirements and standards for higher level specification items apply to all subordinate specification items, e.g., Specification Item 3 standards apply to all firm fixed priced specification items. Specification Item 3.1 is applicable to all 3.1 subordinate specification items. Specification Items 3.2 and 3.3 are not considered subordinate to 3.1. All costs associated with Annexes 1 and 2 and Specification items 1 and 2 must be priced and distributed within Specification Item 3 of Annexes 3 through 18.</p>
1.10	Navy PBSA Approach	The Navy's approach to performance-based service acquisition (PBSA) includes four component parts which are 1) performance outcomes, 2) measurable standards, 3) consideration of incentives, and 4) performance assessment plan.

0100000 – General Information		
Spec Item	Title	Description
1.11	Technical Proposal Certification	The Contractor warrants that its proposal incorporated herein by reference will meet or exceed the performance objectives set forth in this contract.

SECTION C - 0200000

0200000 – Management and Administration	
Table of Contents	
Spec Item	Title
2	Management and Administration
2.1	Definitions and Acronyms
2.2	General Information
2.2.1	Government Regular Working Hours
2.2.1.1	Observed Federal Holidays
2.2.1.2	Restriction to Contractor Working Hours
2.2.2	Wage Determinations
2.2.3	Requirements Hierarchy
2.3	General Administrative Requirements
2.3.1	Required Conferences and Meetings
2.3.2	Training for Maintenance and Operation of New and Replacement Systems and Equipment
2.3.3	Partnering
2.3.3.1	Informal Partnering
2.3.3.2	Contract Partnering Administration
2.3.3.3	Contract Partnering Session Attendees
2.3.4	Permits and Licenses
2.3.5	Insurance
2.3.5.1	Certificate of Insurance
2.3.5.2	Minimum Insurance Amounts
2.3.6	Protection of Government Property
2.3.7	Government Information Technology (IT) System
2.3.8	Directives, Instructions, and References
2.3.9	Invoicing Procedures
2.3.10	Forms
2.4	Government-Furnished Property, Materials and Services
2.4.1	Government-Furnished Facilities (GFF)
2.4.2	Government-Furnished Utilities
2.4.3	Government-Furnished Materials (GFM)
2.4.4	Government-Furnished Equipment (GFE)
2.4.5	Government-Furnished Services (GFS)
2.5	Contractor-Furnished Items
2.6	Management
2.6.1	Work Reception
2.6.2	Work Control
2.6.3	Work Schedule
2.6.4	Deliverables
2.6.5	Service Interruptions
2.6.6	Government's Computerized Maintenance Management Systems (CMMS)
2.6.7	Quality Management System (QMS)
2.6.7.1	Quality Management (QM) Plan
2.6.7.2	Quality Inspection and Surveillance
2.6.7.3	Quality Inspection and Surveillance Report
2.7	Personnel Requirements

0200000 – Management and Administration	
Table of Contents	
Spec Item	Title
2.7.1	Key Personnel
2.7.1.1	Project Manager (PM)
2.7.1.2	Quality Manager
2.7.1.3	Site Safety and Health Officer (SSHO)
2.7.2	Employee Requirements
2.7.2.1	Employee Certification and Training
2.7.2.2	Employee Appearance
2.7.2.3	Employee Conduct
2.7.2.4	Identification as Contractor Employee
2.7.2.5	Removal of Employees
2.7.2.6	Proof of Legal Residency
2.7.3	Enterprise-wide Contractor Manpower Reporting Application (eCMRA)
2.8	Security Requirements
2.8.1	Employee Listing
2.8.2	Vehicles
2.8.3	Passes and Badges
2.8.4	Access to Installation
2.8.4.1	NCACS Program
2.8.4.2	One-Day Passes
2.8.5	Access to Buildings
2.8.6	Access Arrangements
2.8.6.1	Escort Arrangement for Secured Areas
2.8.7	Security Clearances
2.8.8	Access to Sensitive Unclassified Information
2.8.9	Employee Status
2.9	Contractor Safety Program
2.9.1	Accident Prevention Plan (APP)
2.9.2	Activity Hazard Analysis (AHA)
2.9.3	Safety and Occupational Health (SOH) Risks and Compliance Plans
2.9.3.1	Alcohol and Drug Abuse Prevention Plan
2.9.3.2	Chemical Hazard Communication Program
2.9.3.3	Confined Space Program
2.9.3.4	Critical Lift Plan
2.9.3.5	Fall Prevention and Protection Plan
2.9.4	Crane Operations
2.9.4.1	Crane Inspections
2.9.4.2	Rigging Gear
2.9.4.3	Crane Operators
2.9.5	Accident and Damage Reporting
2.9.5.1	Accident Reporting and Notification Criteria
2.9.6	Fire Protection
2.9.7	Monthly On-Site Labor Report
2.9.8	OSHA Citations and Violations
2.9.9	Safety Inspections and Monitoring
2.9.10	Safety Certification
2.9.11	Safety Apparel on Jobsites
2.9.12	Emergency Medical Treatment
2.10	Environmental Management and Sustainability

0200000 – Management and Administration	
Table of Contents	
Spec Item	Title
2.10.1	Environmental Protection
2.10.1.1	Non-Hazardous Waste Disposal
2.10.1.2	Hazardous Waste Disposal
2.10.1.3	Spill Prevention, Containment, and Clean-up
2.10.1.4	Protection of Endangered and Threatened Species (Flora and Fauna)
2.10.1.5	Noise Control
2.10.1.6	Asbestos Containing Material (ACM)
2.10.2	Sustainable Procurement and Practices
2.10.2.1	Environmentally Preferable Products
2.10.2.2	Use of Recovered Materials
2.10.2.3	Use of Biobased Products
2.11	Disaster Preparedness
2.12	Recurring Work Procedures
2.12.1	Notification to the Government for Work Above the Recurring Work Limitations
2.12.2	Recurring Work Exhibit Line Item Numbers (ELINs)
2.12.3	Common Output Level Standards (COLS) Options
2.12.3.1	Optional COLS CLINs for Region Funded Facility Services
2.12.3.2	Option to Change COLS at Exercise of an Option Period
2.13	Non-recurring Work
2.13.1	Unit Priced Task (UPT) Work (Non-Negotiated)
2.13.1.1	Acceptance and Performance
2.13.1.2	Invoicing and Receiving Payment
2.13.2	Unit Priced Labor (UPL) Work (Negotiated)
2.13.2.1	Non-recurring Preparation of Proposals
2.13.2.1.1	Labor Requirements
2.15.2.1.2	Material and Equipment Requirements
2.15.2.2	Issuance of Final Task Order
2.15.3	Non-recurring ELINS

0200000 - Management and Administration		
Spec Item	Title	Description
2	Management and Administration	
2.1	Definitions and Acronyms	Definitions and Acronyms are listed in J-0200000-01.
2.2	General Information	
2.2.1	Government Regular Working Hours	The Government's regular working hours are from 0700-1600, five days per week, Monday through Friday, except observed Federal holidays. Exceptions to the regular hours of operation are detailed in subsequent sections of this PWS. Work in certain annexes or sub-annexes require Contractor continuous operations, 24 hours a day, every day of the year including holidays. The performance of other work requirements shall be accomplished within the Government's regular working hours unless the specific work requirement specified herein necessitates otherwise. Any other work outside Government regular working hours requires prior KO approval.
2.2.1.1	Observed Federal Holidays	The Government observes the following holidays: New Year's Day, Martin Luther King Jr.'s Birthday, President's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Columbus Day, Veterans' Day, Thanksgiving Day, and Christmas Day.
2.2.1.2	Restriction to Contractor Working Hours	If the Contractor wishes to work outside of the Government's regular working hours for the Contractor's convenience, the Contractor shall submit a written Request to Work Outside Government's Regular Working Hours per Section F. Excludes work to be performed during specified hours.
2.2.2	Wage Determinations	Wage Determinations are included in J-0200000-02.
2.2.3	Requirements Hierarchy	Requirements or definitions specified in each spec item of this contract apply to subordinate paragraphs. For example, requirements shown in spec item 3.1 would apply to spec items 3.1.1, 3.1.2, 3.1.2.1 and so on. Likewise, Performance Standards specified at a lower digit level (i.e. spec item 3.1.1, 3.1.2, 3.1.2.1) apply when performance is assessed at a higher tier (i.e., spec item 3.1) based on the composite work requirements.
2.3	General Administrative Requirements	
2.3.1	Required Conferences and Meetings	The Contractor may be required to attend administrative and coordination meetings. The Contractor shall attend meetings as shown in Section F.
2.3.2	Training for Maintenance and Operation of New and Replacement Systems and Equipment	Not required.
2.3.3	Partnering	To increase the likelihood of successful performance of this contract, the Government requires cohesive partnerships with its Contractors and subcontractors. Key stakeholders, including the supported commands who will receive services, principal individuals from NAVFAC, the performance assessment team, and representative(s) of the installation(s) will be invited to participate in the partnering process. Key members of the prime and subcontractors teams, including senior management personnel must participate. The partnership will draw on the strength of each organization in an effort to achieve quality contract services done

0200000 - Management and Administration		
Spec Item	Title	Description
		<p>right the first time, within the contract price, as scheduled, and without any safety mishaps.</p> <p>Partnering should accomplish three goals:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - The first goal is to develop a cohesive team with common purpose, commitment and established communication processes. - The second goal of partnering is contract specific, identifying risks and opportunities for the team to address. - The third goal is to sustain the Partnership throughout the contract by identifying and addressing issues that affect the Partnership.
2.3.3.1	Informal Partnering	<p>The Contracting Officer shall organize the initial Partnering Meeting with key personnel of the project team, including Contractor's personnel and Government personnel. The initial session will be scheduled concurrent with the Pre-Performance Conference and held no later than 30 days after award and will be held at a Government provided facility as designated by the KO.</p> <p>The Initial Informal Partnering Session will be conducted and facilitated using electronic media (a video and accompanying forms) provided by Contracting Officer. The senior Government stakeholder present will lead the meeting, however, the Contractor's PM or senior representative is encouraged to participate as co-lead.</p> <p>The Partners will determine the frequency of the follow-on sessions.</p>
2.3.3.2	Contract Partnering Administration	<p>Upon award, the ACO will contact the Contractor, supported command(s), Region, and Installation(s) stakeholders, and the performance assessment team to discuss implementation of partnering. A partnership agreement, The Charter, should be in place as early as possible so issues arising, even before work begins, can be resolved using the issues resolution process. Replacement of Core Management Team members (stakeholders who attended the initial session and manage the contract work day-to-day) is discouraged since it will disrupt the synergy that has been developed. If replacement of a team member proves to be unavoidable, a follow-on partnering session must be held to officially turn the responsibilities of the position over to the new member.</p> <p>The Core Management Team consisting of the attendees below must be present during the initial and all follow-on partnering sessions. These are the core mandatory attendees. Other stakeholders may attend if they desire or as recommended by the partners.</p>
2.3.3.3	Contract Partnering Session Attendees	<p>The Contractor shall bring the necessary personnel to successfully partner on this contract. Asterisk indicates mandatory personnel.</p> <p>President/Vice President</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> * Project Manager * Quality Manager * Site Safety and Health Officer
2.3.4	Permits and Licenses	<p>The Contractor shall obtain all required permits, licenses, and authorizations to perform work under this contract and comply with all the applicable Federal, state and local laws and regulations. The Contractor shall submit copies of Permits and Licenses per Section F.</p>
2.3.5	Insurance	<p>The Contractor shall submit a Certificate of Insurance per Section F as evidence of the existence of the following insurance coverage in amounts</p>

0200000 - Management and Administration		
Spec Item	Title	Description
		not less than the amounts specified below in Spec. Item 2.3.5.2 Minimum Insurance Amounts. This insurance must be maintained during the performance period.
2.3.5.1	Certificate of Insurance	The Certificate of Insurance shall provide for at least 30 calendar days written notice to the KO by the insurance company prior to cancellation or material change in policy coverage. Other requirements and information are contained in the aforementioned insurance clause.
2.3.5.2	Minimum Insurance Amounts	The Contractor shall procure and maintain, during the entire period of performance under this contract, the following minimum insurance coverage: Comprehensive General Liability: \$500,000 per occurrence Automobile Liability: \$200,000 per person, \$500,000 per occurrence, \$20,000 per occurrence for property damage Workmen's Compensation: As required by Federal and state worker's compensation and occupational disease statutes Employer's Liability coverage: \$100,000, except in states where worker's compensation may not be written by private carriers Other as required by state law.
2.3.6	Protection of Government Property	During execution of the work, the Contractor shall protect Government property. The Contractor shall return areas damaged as a result of negligence under this contract to their original condition at no cost to the Government.
2.3.7	Government Information Technology (IT) System	Additional information about NMCI may be obtained at http://www.eds.com/nmci . The NAVFAC Online Pesticide Reporting System is discussed in Spec Item 2.6.5 and in J-0200000-06.
2.3.8	Directives, Instructions, and References	Department of Defense (DoD), Secretary of the Navy (SECNAV), Chief of Naval Operations (OPNAV), and other applicable Directives, Instructions, and References are listed in J-0200000-03. The Contractor shall comply with the most current version of directives, instructions, and references including versions published during the term of the contract.
2.3.9	Invoicing Procedures	Refer to Section G for invoicing instructions.
2.3.10	Forms	Forms referenced in this Annex, e.g. accident reporting, and damage reporting are included among the Forms in J-0200000-04.
2.4	Government-Furnished Property, Materials and Services	In accordance with FAR 52.245, GOVERNMENT PROPERTY and NAVFAC Clause 5252.245-9300, GOVERNMENT-FURNISHED PROPERTY, MATERIALS AND SERVICES, and the following paragraphs, the Government will furnish or make available to the Contractor certain Government-owned facilities, utilities, materials, and equipment for use in connection with this contract.
2.4.1	Government-Furnished Facilities (GFF)	No Government Furnished Facilities will be provided to the Contractor for this contract.
2.4.2	Government-Furnished Utilities	The Government will furnish water and electricity at existing outlets required for the work to be performed under the contract at no cost to the Contractor. Information concerning the location of existing outlets may be secured from the KO. The Contractor shall provide and maintain, at its expense, the necessary service lines from the existing Government outlets

0200000 - Management and Administration		
Spec Item	Title	Description
		to the work site. Provide and maintain backflow prevention devices on connections to domestic water lines and electrical transformer provisions on connections to electric lines. Meet all Federal, State, local, and installation codes and regulations for backflow prevention devices and electrical transformer provisions. Services required by the Contractor, for which there are no available Government outlets, shall be provided by the Contractor at no cost to the Government.
2.4.3	Government-Furnished Materials (GFM)	No Government-Furnished Materials will be provided to the Contractor for this contract.
2.4.4	Government-Furnished Equipment (GFE)	No Government-Furnished Equipment will be provided to the Contractor for this contract.
2.4.5	Government-Furnished Services (GFS)	No Government-Furnished Services will be provided to the Contractor for this contract.
2.5	Contractor-Furnished Items	Except for items identified as Government Furnished, the Contractor shall provide all equipment, materials, parts, supplies, components, and facilities to perform the requirements of this contract. The KO may inspect Contractor-furnished items for adequacy and compliance with contract requirements. Inadequate or unsafe items shall be removed and replaced by the Contractor at no cost to the Government. Materials containing asbestos, lead, and polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs) shall not be brought onsite. Energy efficient tools and equipment shall be used when available. The KO may at any time require Samples, Material Safety Data Sheets (MSDS) or Manufacturer's Data Cut Sheets of Materials used in this contract.
2.6	Management	The Contractor shall manage the total work effort associated with the services required herein to meet the performance objectives and standards. Such management includes but is not limited to planning, scheduling, cost accounting, report preparation, establishing and maintaining records, and quality assurance. The Contractor shall provide a staff with the necessary management expertise to ensure performance objectives and standards are met.
2.6.1	Work Reception	The Contractor shall provide the capability to receive, prioritize, correspond, and respond to trouble/service calls and task orders during Government regular working hours and provide a point of contact at a local or toll free number who can perform the above function during other than Government regular working hours.
2.6.2	Work Control	The Contractor shall implement all necessary work control procedures to ensure timely accomplishment of work requirements, as well as to permit tracking and reporting of work in progress. The Contractor shall plan and schedule work to assure material, labor, and equipment are available to complete work requirements within the specified time limits and in conformance with the quality standards established herein. Verbal scheduling and work status updates shall be provided when requested by the KO. A status update of any item of work must be provided within two hours of the inquiry during regular working hours, and by 0800 the following work day for inquiries after regular working hours.
2.6.3	Work Schedule	The Contractor's work shall not interfere with normal Government business. In those cases where some interference is unavoidable, the Contractor shall minimize the impact and effects of the interference. The Contractor shall provide advance access of all of its work schedules to the Government. The Contractor shall notify the KO of any difficulty in scheduling work due to Government controls.

0200000 - Management and Administration		
Spec Item	Title	Description
2.6.4	Deliverables	<p>Records and reports are specified in Section C and listed as deliverables in Section F. The Contractor shall submit accurate and complete documents within the required timeframes as specified in Section F.</p> <p>Government acceptance of deliverables will not relieve the Contractor of the responsibility for any error or omission which may exist in the deliverable, as the Contractor is responsible for all requirements of this contract.</p>
2.6.5	Service Interruptions	If any utilities or other services must be discontinued (even temporarily) due to scheduled contract work, the Contractor shall notify the KO, affected tenants, and customers in accordance with local procedures. If the discontinued service is due to an emergency breakdown the Contractor shall notify the KO, affected tenants and customers as soon as practicable.
2.6.6	Government's Computerized Maintenance Management Systems (CMMS)	<p>The Contractor shall manage all pesticide application service operations and performance data and shall provide all required data as identified below through the NAVFAC Online Pesticide Reporting System (NOPRS). Required service performance data fields are indicated in J-0200000-05. Further instructional information is also provided in J-0200000-05. Contractor agrees to provide 10 extra data elements or field rows with as many as 150 characters per element or row for Government to refine during initial phase-in to full contract performance, and also to continue to deliver required performance data into any future Government versions at no additional cost to the Government. Data shall be provided to the Government via the following method at the end of each workday via the reporting system See J-0200000-05 document for more details on delivery methods.</p> <p>- DIRECT ENTRY: The Contractor shall input required service performance information directly into the Government's CMMS. The Contractor shall request a user name and password from NAS Key West's Natural Resource Manager. Requests to add additional pesticides to the system's approved pesticide list shall also be submitted the Natural Resources Manager.</p>
2.6.7	Quality Management System (QMS)	<p>The Contractor shall establish and maintain a complete QMS program in accordance with the provisions specified herein. The Contractor's QMS program shall provide an effective and efficient means of identifying and correcting problems throughout the entire scope of operations. The Contractor's QMS program shall address:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Accurate documentation of work processes, procedures, and output measures. • A systematic procedure for assessing compliance with performance objectives and standards. • Accurate documentation of quality inspections and surveillance conducted throughout the execution of work. • Assessment-driven corrective actions and process adjustments as appropriate in a timely manner.
2.6.7.1	Quality Management (QM) Plan	The Contractor shall develop and submit a QM Plan per Section F. The QM Plan shall describe the QMS methodology and approaches used under this contract. If any changes are made during the period of performance, submit to the KO a revised QM Plan for acceptance.

0200000 - Management and Administration		
Spec Item	Title	Description
		<p>The Contractor’s QM Plan shall include, at a minimum, the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> •Policy and objectives of Quality Management System (QMS) •Quality organization <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○List of personnel ○Responsibilities & lines of authority ○Training and qualifications •Approach to assuring quality of services provided and conformance with performance objectives and standards •Methods and procedures for effective planning, operation and control of processes and performance of work •Procedures for inspection and surveillance of services <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○Scheduling and performance of inspection and surveillance ○Measurement, data collection and analysis ○Corrective action, preventive action, and continuous improvement ○Oversight of subcontracted work •Documentation and records management •Communication with government (customers)
2.6.7.2	Quality Inspection and Surveillance	<p>The Contractor shall establish and maintain an inspection and surveillance system to ensure that the work performed conforms to the contract requirements. The Contractor shall document and maintain a file of all scheduled and performed inspections and surveillances, inspection and surveillance results, and dates and details of corrective and preventive actions. The quality inspection and surveillance file shall be the property of the Government and made available during the Government’s regular working hours. The file shall be turned over to the KO within five calendar days of termination of the contract.</p>
2.6.7.3	Quality Inspection and Surveillance Report	<p>The Contractor shall submit a copy of the Contractor Quality Inspection and Surveillance Report per Section F. The Contractor Quality Inspection and Surveillance Report shall include a summary and results of the quality inspection and surveillance events performed and assessment-driven corrective actions and process adjustments during the previous month. The Government may adjust the frequency of the submittal based on the Contractor’s quality of performance.</p>
2.7	Personnel Requirements	<p>The Contractor shall comply with the personnel requirements stated below.</p>
2.7.1	Key Personnel	<p>The Contractor shall submit a List of Key Personnel and Qualifications per Section F. The Contractor shall provide any additional information requested by the KO necessary to certify their qualifications.</p> <p>The Contractor shall submit an Organizational Chart per Section F showing lines of authority of the key personnel and on-site supervisor(s) for this contract. The chart shall include names of personnel and their position title in this contract. As a minimum, include the PM, Quality Manager, SSHO, and on-site supervisor(s) and who they will report directly to for this contract. The key personnel shall be revised as applicable for the contract.</p>
2.7.1.1	Project Manager (PM)	<p>The Contractor shall provide a PM and designated alternate, as applicable, who has the have full authority to act for the Contractor on all contract matters relating to this contract. The PM or alternate shall be on-site during the Government's regular working hours and shall be available on-site within one hour after the Government's regular working hours.</p> <p>The PM shall have satisfactory relevant experience at a comparable level</p>

0200000 - Management and Administration		
Spec Item	Title	Description
		of responsibility on contracts of similar size, scope and complexity.
2.7.1.2	Quality Manager	<p>The Contractor shall provide a Quality Manager or designated alternate shall be on-site within during the Government's regular working hours and shall be available on-site within two hours after the Government's regular working hours. The Quality Manager must report directly to a senior corporate official and shall not report directly to the Project Manager.</p> <p>The Quality Manager shall have fulfilled the following pre-requisite training and experiences before being hired as the Quality Manager under this contract:</p> <p>The Quality Manager shall have at least three years of experience in preparing and enforcing QMS programs on contracts of similar size, scope and complexity. The Quality Manager may be the same person as the SSHO.</p>
2.7.1.3	Site Safety and Health Officer (SSHO)	<p>The SSHO must meet the requirements of EM 385-1-1 Section 1 and ensure that the requirements of 29 CFR 1926.16 are met for the project. Provide a Safety oversight team that includes a minimum of one Competent Person at each project site to function as the Site Safety and Health Officer (SSHO). The SSHO or an equally-qualified Designated Representative/alternate shall be on-site at all times when work is being performed to implement and administer the Contractor's safety program and government-accepted Accident Prevention Plan. The SSHO's training, experience, and qualifications shall be as required by EM 385-1-1 paragraph 01.A.17, entitled SITE SAFETY AND HEALTH OFFICER (SSHO), and all associated sub-paragraphs.</p> <p>A Competent Person shall be provided for all of the hazards identified in the Contractor's Safety and Health Program in accordance with the accepted Accident Prevention Plan, and shall be on-site at all times when the work that presents the hazards associated with their professional expertise is being performed. Provide the credentials of the Competent Persons(s) to the the Contracting Officer for acceptance in consultation with the Safety Office.</p> <p>The Contractor shall provide a SSHO whose primary duty and responsibility is to prepare and enforce the Contractor's safety program on this contract. The SSHO shall have fulfilled the following pre-requisite training and experiences before being hired as the SSHO under this contract:</p> <p>The SSHO shall have completed five years of satisfactory experience in preparing and enforcing safety programs on contracts of similar size and complexity in the past or three years experience if he possesses a Certified Safety Professional (CSP) or safety and health degree. The SSHO shall have completed the OSHA 30-hour construction safety class or equivalent and maintain competency through 24 hours of formal safety and health related coursework every four years. The SSHO may be the same person as the quality manager but shall have fulfilled the pre-requisite qualification and experience.</p>
2.7.2	Employee Requirements	The Contractor shall provide experienced, qualified, and capable personnel to perform the work in this contract. Personnel shall be fully

0200000 - Management and Administration		
Spec Item	Title	Description
		knowledgeable of all safety, environmental, and energy requirements associated with the work they perform. Personnel shall speak, read, and comprehend English to the extent that they can perform the contract requirements and comply with installation emergency procedures.
2.7.2.1	Employee Certification and Training	The Contractor shall maintain personnel certification, training, and licensing records for employee requirements specified herein and within all technical annexes/sub-annexes. Certification, training, and licensing records shall be kept current and on file for the duration of the contract including all option periods. Records shall be made available for Government review within 4 hours of request.
2.7.2.2	Employee Appearance	The Contractor shall ensure that all employees present a professional appearance that is appropriate for their position. The KO reserves the right to determine the acceptability of any clothing worn. All Contractor/subcontractor employees working under this contract shall be identified by a distinctive nameplate, emblem, or patch attached in a prominent place on an outer garment. Employee identification shall not be substituted for station required passes or badges.
2.7.2.3	Employee Conduct	Contractor employees shall conduct themselves in a proper, efficient, courteous and businesslike manner.
2.7.2.4	Identification as Contractor Employee	Contractor employees shall identify themselves as Contractor personnel by introducing themselves or being introduced as Contractor personnel and displaying distinguishing badges or other visible identification for meetings with Government personnel. All Contractor employees shall appropriately identify themselves as contractor employees in telephone conversations and in formal and informal written correspondence.
2.7.2.5	Removal of Employees	The Contractor shall remove from the site any individual whose continued employment is deemed by the KO to be contrary to the public interest or inconsistent with the best interests of National Security.
2.7.2.6	Proof of Legal Residency	No employee or representative of the Contractor will be admitted to the site of work unless satisfactory Proof of Legal Residency is furnished per Section F.
2.7.3	Enterprise-wide Contractor Manpower Reporting Application (eCMRA)	The Contractor shall report all contractor labor hours (including subcontractor labor hours) required for performance of services provided under this contract via a secure data collection site. The contractor is required to completely fill in all required data fields using the following web address: https://doncmra.nmci.navy.mil . Per Section F, reporting inputs will be for the labor executed during the period of performance during each Government fiscal year (FY), which runs October 1 through September 30. While inputs may be reported any time during the FY, all data shall be reported no later than October 31 of each calendar year. Contractors may direct questions to the help desk , linked at https://doncmra.nmci.navy.mil .
2.8	Security Requirements	The Contractor shall comply with all Federal, state, and local security statutes, regulations, and requirements. The Contractor shall become acquainted with and comply with all Government regulations as posted, or as requested by the KO when required to enter a Government site. The Contractor shall ensure that all security/entrance clearances are obtained.
2.8.1	Employee Listing	The Contractor shall maintain a current Employee List and submit per Section F. The list shall include employee's name, supervisor, and company.
2.8.2	Vehicles	The company name shall be displayed on each of the Contractor's vehicles

0200000 - Management and Administration		
Spec Item	Title	Description
		in a manner and size that is clearly visible. All vehicles shall display a valid state license plate that complies with State Vehicle Code. Vehicles shall meet all other requirement of the State Vehicle Code, such as safety standards, and shall carry proof of insurance and state registration, if applicable.
2.8.3	Passes and Badges	All Contractor employees shall obtain the required employee and vehicle passes. The Contractor employees must be able to obtain Common Access Cards (CAC) in accordance with security requirements. Each employee shall wear the Government issued badge over the front of the outer clothing. When an employee leaves the Contractor's service, the employee's Passes and Badges shall be returned within 10 calendar days.
2.8.4	Access to Installation	All Contractor personnel shall obtain access to the installation by participating in the Navy Commercial Access Control System (NCACS), or by obtaining passes each day from the Base Pass and Identification Office. Costs for obtaining passes through the NCACS are the responsibility of the Contractor. One-day passes, issued through the Base Pass and Identification Office, will be furnished without charge. The Contractor shall furnish a completed EMPLOYMENT ELIGIBILITY VERIFICATION (DHS FORM I-9) form for all personnel requesting badges. This form is available at http://www.uscis.gov/portal/site/uscis by searching or selecting Employment Verification (Form I-9). Immediately report instances of lost or stolen badges to the Contracting Officer.
2.8.4.1	NCACS Program	NCACS is a voluntary program in which Contractor personnel who enroll, and are approved, are subsequently granted access to the installation for a period up to one year, or the length of the contract, whichever is less, and are not required to obtain a new pass from the Base Pass and Identification Office for each visit. The Government performs background screening and credentialing. Throughout the year the Contractor employee must continue to meet background screening standards. Periodic background screenings are conducted to verify continued NCACS participation and installation access privileges. Under the NCACS program, no commercial vehicle inspection is required, other than for Random Anti-Terrorism Measures (RAM) or in the case of an elevation of Force Protection Conditions (FPCON). Information on costs and requirements to participate and enroll in NCACS is available at http://www.rapidgate.com/vendors/how-to-enroll or by calling 1-877-727-4342.
2.8.4.2	One-Day Passes	Participation in the NCACS is not mandatory, and if the Contractor chooses to not participate, the Contractor's personnel will have to obtain daily passes, be subject to daily mandatory vehicle inspection, and will have limited access to the installation. The Government will not be responsible for any cost or lost time associated with obtaining daily passes or added vehicle inspections incurred by non-participants in the NCACS.
2.8.5	Access to Buildings	The Contractor shall monitor and control access into restricted areas under their responsibility, allowing only those individuals who have been properly cleared into restricted areas or other controlled access areas. The Contractor shall comply with security requirements, plus those imposed by the installation Commander at all times. Personnel with access to special areas will have the appropriate screening and/or security clearance, and personnel requiring routine access to restricted areas will wear special

0200000 - Management and Administration		
Spec Item	Title	Description
		badges authorizing access for those areas. Contractor personnel shall not enter restricted or controlled areas or installation facilities unless specifically authorized in performance of their duties. The Contractor shall secure all buildings and facilities entered during non-duty hours and will secure all building and facilities under the Contractor’s cognizance at the end of each work day or shift period.
2.8.6	Access Arrangements	The Contractor shall make all arrangements through the appropriate office necessary to obtain access to buildings, facilities and other work areas, and when necessary, arrange for them to be opened and closed by the controlling authority. The Government may issue keys to the Contractor. The Contractor shall use due diligence and be responsible for compromised security systems to include replacement costs that result from its action or inaction.
2.8.6.1	Escort Arrangement for Secured Areas	The Contractor shall make arrangements for Government escort into secured areas requiring escort. The KO will provide information on applicable buildings, spaces and the appropriate point of contact. The Contractor may experience delays while waiting for escorts. The Government estimates the wait period can be up to 15 minutes. The Contractor shall notify the Government Performance Assessment Representative (PAR) and appropriate point of contract if an escort is not available after 15 minutes and access to accomplish the work is denied. Unscheduled requirements, e.g., trouble calls, may require a longer wait for an escort.
2.8.7	Security Clearances	The Contractor shall obtain all required corporate and personnel Security Clearances prior to commencement of work. The Contractor shall ensure that a list of all personnel with Security Clearances is maintained current, including clearances that are pending.
2.8.8	Access to Sensitive Unclassified Information	The Contractor personnel whose work involves access to sensitive unclassified information shall undergo a National Agency Check Investigation (NACI) to verify their suitability. If the Contractor personnel currently have a favorably adjudicated NACI the Contractor shall notify the Government Command Security Manager who will validate this in the Joint Personnel Adjudication System (JPAS). The Contractor shall request from the Government for access to the E-QIP Direct program for the Contractor employees to complete the SF-85 form on line for an NACI. The Security Manager will determine suitability. Upon a favorable NACI, the Contractor personnel shall provide the completed Personnel Security Investigation (PSI) to the Security Manager along with the original signed release statements, applicant fingerprint card (FD87), and an OF-306 Declaration for Federal Employment per Section F. The Contractor shall be responsible for providing the fingerprint card. The request shall be renewed annually or for the duration of the contract if less than one year.
2.8.9	Employee Status	The Contractor shall notify the KO of any changes to any employee’s status to include, but not limited to, termination, convictions/arrests, adverse actions taken on the job for any reason or any other documented misbehavior that may affect, or have the potential to affect, security standing in terms of access to federal facilities or IT systems.
2.9	Contractor Safety	The Contractor shall develop and implement a Safety Program detailing

0200000 - Management and Administration		
Spec Item	Title	Description
	Program	<p>how the Contractor plans, staffs, performs, and controls all safety practices while delivering best value services to the Government without any accidents or mishaps. The Contractor's safety program shall comply with all safety standards identified in the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers Safety and Health Requirements Manual, EM 385-1-1 and Public Law 91-596, Occupational Safety and Health Act.</p> <p>Any reference to "USACE" facilities, property, or equipment specified in EM 385-1-1 should be interpreted as Government facilities, property, and equipment.</p>
2.9.1	Accident Prevention Plan (APP)	<p>The Contractor shall develop and implement a site Accident Prevention Plan (APP). The APP shall be prepared by the Contractor's SSHO and shall be followed by all Contractor employees, subcontractors, and vendors at each service site.</p> <p>The Contractor shall submit an APP for acceptance per Section F. The Contractor shall review, update, and submit revisions to the APP whenever a change in work conditions, hazards, or activities occur. Submittal of the APP shall include Activity Hazard Analyses (AHAs) and applicable compliance plans, programs, and procedures as specified below.</p> <p>The Contractor shall not commence work until the APP has been accepted and no activity shall be started on site until the applicable AHAs and compliance plans have been accepted.</p> <p>Once accepted by the Contracting Officer, the APP and attachments will be enforced as part of the contract. Disregarding the provisions of this contract or the accepted APP will be cause for stopping of work, at the discretion of the Contracting Officer, until the matter has been rectified.</p>
2.9.2	Activity Hazard Analysis (AHA)	<p>The Contractor shall prepare Activity Hazard Analyses (AHAs) for all applicable common recurring work activities performed under this contract. AHAs for recurring work shall be submitted with the APP and shall be updated as work activities or conditions change and additional AHAs prepared as new work activities are required. AHAs for non-recurring and one-time (e.g., non-recurring work task orders) work occurrences shall be submitted at least two working days prior to start of work. Specifically:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For contract modifications to recurring work requirements where changes are germane to the original contract, the Contractor shall revise applicable AHAs within 15 calendar days after modification is signed. • For contracts with non-recurring work ELINs, the Contractor shall submit an AHA on non-recurring work task orders, with the associated proposal, whenever the service environment or required task is different from the recurring work priced services. <p>The Contractor shall follow the Risk Management Process for the development of Activity Hazard Analysis (AHA) in accordance with paragraph 01.A.14 and Appendix A of EM 385-1-1. A formatted outline of an AHA is provided in Figure 1-2 of EM 385-1-1.</p> <p>During performance of services, the SSHO shall periodically review the</p>

0200000 - Management and Administration		
Spec Item	Title	Description
		AHA at each service site and for each sub-annex to assess the effectiveness of the Contractor's overall APP. If changes to the AHAs are required, such changes shall be submitted to the KO for review and acceptance.
2.9.3	Safety and Occupational Health (SOH) Risks and Compliance Plans	<p>Based on a risk assessment of recurring and non-recurring work requirements and on mandatory OSHA compliance programs, the Contractor shall develop, provide and implement all applicable compliance plans, as necessary for the situation or types of work to be performed under this contract. Compliance plans, programs, and procedures along with their respective references are detailed in Appendix A, paragraph 3.i of EM 385-1-1.</p> <p>These plans shall be submitted with the APP and shall be updated as situations change. Additional compliance plans, programs, and procedures shall be developed as applicable when new types of work are required under this contract.</p> <p>Additional requirements for specific compliance plans are provided below.</p>
2.9.3.1	Alcohol and Drug Abuse Prevention Plan	The Contractor shall develop an alcohol and drug abuse prevention plan to explain how it will satisfy the drug-free work force requirement as stated in DFARS Clause 252.223-7004 and include elements addressed in paragraph 01.C.02 of EM 385-1-1.
2.9.3.2	Chemical Hazard Communication Program	The Contractor shall develop a project-specific chemical hazard communication program to include elements addressed in paragraph 06.B.01 of EM 385-1-1 and applicable OSHA requirements in 29 Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) 1910.120 and 29 CFR 1926.59.
2.9.3.3	Confined Space Program	The Contractor shall develop an activity/site-specific confined space program to include elements addressed in paragraph 34.A of EM 385-1-1 and comply with relevant requirements in 29 CFR 1910, 29 CFR 1915, and 29 CFR 1926, OSHA Directive CPL 2.100 and any other Federal, state and local regulatory standards.
2.9.3.4	Critical Lift Plan	<p>The Contractor shall develop a critical lift plan to explain how it will conduct lifts for any of the following conditions:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1) Lifts over 75 percent of the capacity of the crane or hoist (or lifts over 50 percent of the capacity of a barge mounted mobile crane's hoists) at any radius of lift; 2) Lifts involving more than one crane, hoist, or LHE 3) Lifts of personnel; 4) Lifts involving non-routine rigging or operation, sensitive equipment, or unusual safety risks 5) Lifts involving hazardous materials (e.g., explosives, highly volatile substances); 6) Lifts where the center of gravity could change; 7) Lifts without the use of outriggers using rubber tire load charts; 8) Lifts using more than one hoist on the same crane, hoist, or LHE; 9) Lifts involving Multiple Lift Rigging (MLR) Assemblies or other non-routine or technically difficult rigging arrangements; 10) Lifts involving submerged loads. Exception: lifts that were engineered to travel in guided slots throughout the lift and have fixed rigging and/or lifting beams, i.e., intake gates, tailgates/logs); 11) Lifts out of the operator's view. (Exception: if hand signals used by a signal person in view of the operator or radio communications are

0200000 - Management and Administration		
Spec Item	Title	Description
		<p>available and in use, load does not exceed two tons AND is determined a routine lift by the lift super.)</p> <p>The critical lift plan shall include elements addressed in paragraph 16.H of EM 385-1-1, paragraph 1.7.2 of NAVFAC P-307, and comply with requirements in ASME B30.22, ASME B30.3; ASME B30.5, and ASME B30.8.</p> <p>The Contractor shall complete and maintain a copy of the Crane Operating Checklist For Critical Lifts, provided within the Forms in J-0200000-04, for each lift.</p>
2.9.3.5	Fall Prevention and Protection Plan	<p>The Contractor shall develop a site specific fall prevention and protection plan to protect and prevent its service workers from falling from heights of 1.8m (6 feet) or more. This plan shall include elements addressed in paragraph 21.D of EM 385-1-1 and ANSI A10.32, ANSI Z359.1, and ANSI/ASSE A10.34. The fall prevention and protection plan shall include a Rescue and Evacuation Plan in accordance with EM 385-1-1, Section 21.N. A competent person for fall protection shall prepare and sign the plan.</p>
2.9.4	Crane Operations	<p>All operations of Cranes, Multi-Purpose Machines and Material Handling Equipment shall comply with EM 385-1-1, NAVFAC P-307, 29 CFR Part 1910, and 29 CFR Part 1926.</p> <p>The Contractor shall comply with paragraph 1.7.2 of NAVFAC P-307 and notify the Contracting Officer at least 48 hours prior to bringing any crane (including delivery vehicles with crane boom attachments), multi-purpose machines, material handling equipment, or construction equipment that may be used in a crane-like application to lift suspended loads on board a Navy Installation. Written documentation of the last weight test of the crane and all related weight handling equipment (e.g. attachments, rigging gear, etc.) shall be maintained on site.</p> <p>A joint verification with the Government representative must be performed to ensure that a legible and indelible completed copy of Appendix P, Figure P-1 of NAVFAC P-307 is maintained on the crane, multi-purpose machine, and material handling equipment or construction equipment used in a crane-like application to lift suspended loads. The following certification and testing documentation shall be on site prior to entry and use on any Navy Installation:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1) Crane, multi-purpose machine, material handling equipment or construction equipment used in a crane-like application to lift suspended load certification 2) Load testing 3) Yearly, monthly and daily inspection logs 4) Rope/sling certifications 5) Operator certifications/designations 6) Designation of person performing log inspections 7) Cranes that are permanently located on a Navy Installation shall have a quarterly joint verification.
2.9.4.1	Crane Inspections	<p>The Contractor shall ensure all inspections are performed in accordance with EM 385-1-1, NAVFAC P-307, 29 CFR Part 1910, and 29 CFR Part 1926 (daily, monthly, quarterly, yearly), and retain the current</p>

0200000 - Management and Administration		
Spec Item	Title	Description
		documentation of inspections. Documents shall be kept on site. Daily pre-use inspections and testing shall be performed on all load hoisting and lowering mechanisms, boom hoisting and lowering mechanisms, swinging mechanisms, travel mechanisms (if to be used that day), and safety devices. Cranes that have to be re-rated shall be in accordance with SAE Recommended Practices, Crane Load Stability Test Code J765 and documentation maintained on site. The Contractor shall have an operational anti-two block device or a two-block damage prevention feature for all points of two blocking and a boom hoist disconnect, shutoff, or hydraulic relief to automatically stop the boom hoist when the boom reaches a predetermined high angle.
2.9.4.2	Rigging Gear	The Contractor shall ensure rigging gear and below the hook lifting devices and personnel comply with the following requirements: 1) Personnel performing rigging shall have an understanding of all signs, notices, and operating instructions, and be familiar with the applicable hand signals prescribed by the ASME B30 standard for the type of crane in use. 2) Personnel performing rigging shall be familiar with the rigging requirements in EM 385-1-1, NAVFAC P-307, 29 CFR Part 1910, and 29 CFR Part 1926. 3) The Contractor shall inspect rigging gear in accordance with EM 385-1-1, NAVFAC P-307, 29 CFR Part 1910, and 29 CFR Part 1926 and paragraph 1.7.2 of NAVFAC P-307. Certification records shall be made available for review upon request.
2.9.4.3	Crane Operators	Crane operators shall meet the personnel qualifications requirements in paragraph 16.B of EM 385-1-1 and paragraph 1.7.2 of NAVFAC P-307. For mobile cranes with Original Equipment Manufacturer (OEM) rated capacities of 2,000 pounds or greater, designate crane operators as qualified by a source that qualifies crane operators (i.e., union, a government agency, or an organization that tests and qualifies crane operators).
2.9.5	Accident and Damage Reporting	The Contractor shall notify the Contracting Officer as soon as practical, but no more than four hours after any accident meeting the definition of Recordable Injuries or Illnesses or High Visibility Accidents, property damage equal to or greater than \$2,000, or any Weight Handling Equipment (WHE) accident. Notification shall also be provided for any mishap occurring in any of the following high hazard areas: electrical (to include Arc Flash, electrical shock, etc.); uncontrolled release of hazardous energy (includes electrical and non-electrical); weight or load handling equipment (LHE) or rigging; fall-from-height (any level other than same surface); and underwater diving. These mishaps shall be investigated in depth to identify all causes and to recommend hazard control measures. Within notification include Contractor name; contract title; type of contract; name of activity, installation or location where accident occurred; date and time of accident; names of personnel injured; extent of property damage, if any; extent of injury, if known, and brief description of accident (to include type of equipment used, PPE used, etc.). Preserve the conditions and evidence on the accident site until the Government investigation team arrives on-site and Government investigation is conducted.

0200000 - Management and Administration		
Spec Item	Title	Description
		<p>The Contractor shall conduct an accident investigation for recordable injuries and illnesses, for accidents requiring Medical Treatment, property damage accidents resulting in at least \$20,000 in damages, and near misses as defined in EM 385-1-1, to establish the root cause(s) of the accident. The Contractor shall complete the applicable NAVFAC Contractor Incident Reporting System (CIRS), and electronically submit via the NAVFAC Enterprise Safety Applications Management System (ESAMS) per Section F. Required or special forms are provided within the Forms in J-0200000-04.</p> <p>For any weight handling equipment accident (including rigging gear accidents) the Contractor shall conduct an accident investigation to establish the root cause(s) of the accident and comply with additional requirements and procedures for accidents in accordance with NAVFAC P-307, Section 12. The Contractor shall submit a WHE Accident Report (Crane and Rigging Gear) per Section F. No crane operations are allowed to proceed until cause is determined and corrective actions have been implemented to the satisfaction of the Contracting Officer.</p> <p>For a near miss, the Contractor shall complete the applicable documentation in NAVFAC Contractor Incident Reporting System (CIRS), and electronically submit via the NAVFAC Enterprise Safety Applications Management System (ESAMS) per Section F.</p> <p>For a near miss involving crane or rigging operations, the Contractor shall report verbally to the Contracting Officer as soon as management becomes aware but not later than 4 hours of such event and comply with additional requirements and procedures for near-misses in accordance with NAVFAC P-307, Section 12. A near miss occurs when an accident was avoided by mere chance or when intervention prevented an ongoing sequence of events that would have resulted in an accident (e.g. unplanned encroachment, improper crane set-up, improperly rigged load, etc.). The Contractor shall submit a Crane and Rigging Gear Near Miss Report per Section F.</p>
2.9.5.1	Accident Reporting and Notification Criteria	<p>The following criteria and definitions apply to the accident reporting requirements specified above:</p> <p>Recordable Injuries or Illnesses. Any work-related injury or illness that results in:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1) Death, regardless of the time between the injury and death, or the length of the illness; 2) Days away from work (any time lost after day of injury/illness onset); 3) Restricted work; 4) Transfer to another job; 5) Medical treatment beyond first aid; 6) Loss of consciousness; or 7) A significant injury or illness diagnosed by a physician or other licensed health care professional, even if it did not result in (1) through (6) above.

0200000 - Management and Administration		
Spec Item	Title	Description
		<p>High Visibility Accident. Any mishap which may generate publicity or high visibility.</p> <p>Medical Treatment. Treatment administered by a physician or by registered professional personnel under the standing orders of a physician. Medical treatment does not include first aid treatment even through provided by a physician or registered personnel.</p> <p>WHE Accident. A WHE accident occurs when any one or more of the eight elements in the operating envelope fails to perform correctly during operation, including operation during maintenance or testing resulting in personnel injury or death; material or equipment damage; dropped load; derailment; two-blocking; overload; or collision, including unplanned contact between the load, crane, or other objects. A dropped load, derailment, two-blocking, overload and collision are considered accidents even though no material damage or injury occurs. A component failure (e.g., motor burnout, gear tooth failure, bearing failure) is not considered an accident solely due to material or equipment damage unless the component failure results in damage to other components (e.g., dropped boom, dropped load, roll over, etc.)</p>
2.9.6	Fire Protection	The Contractor shall know where fire alarms are located and how to activate them. The Contractor shall handle and store all combustible supplies, materials, waste and trash in a manner that prevents fire or hazards to persons, facilities, and materials.
2.9.7	Monthly On-Site Labor Report	The Contractor shall submit a Monthly On-Site Labor Report per Section F. This report is a compilation of employee-hours worked each month for all site workers, both prime and subcontractor.
2.9.8	OSHA Citations and Violations	The Contractor shall correct violations and citations promptly and provide a copy of each OSHA citation and OSHA report with written OSHA Citations and Violations Corrective Action Report per Section F.
2.9.9	Safety Inspections and Monitoring	<p>The Contractor shall conduct inspections of its work areas, job sites, and work crews every day work is being performed to ensure that all Contractor operations are being conducted safely. These inspections shall ensure:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The site is safe and free of job-site hazards • Proper PPE is being utilized and worn. • Safe work practices and processes are being followed. • Workers are familiar with the hazards covered in the respective AHA for that work activity. • All equipment and tools are in good condition and being used safely. <p>The Government reserves the right to inspect and monitor Contractor operations for safety compliance. In general, the Government approach will be to conduct Performance Assessment on the quality and effectiveness of the Contractor's safety program. The Government reserves the right to stop any work activity when it deems danger is imminent. Contractor personnel shall work in a safe manner and comply with all applicable safety regulations. The Contractor shall be subject to safety inspections of its work sites by the Government. Contractor safety records shall be available to the KO upon request.</p>

0200000 - Management and Administration		
Spec Item	Title	Description
		Whenever the KO becomes aware of any safety noncompliance or any condition which poses a serious or imminent danger or hazard to the health or safety of the public or Government Personnel, the KO will notify the Contractor orally, with written confirmation, and request immediate corrective action. This notice, when delivered to the Contractor's representative or SSHO, shall be deemed sufficient notice of noncompliance and that corrective action is required. After receiving this notice, the Contractor shall immediately take corrective action. If the Contractor fails, delays, or refuses to promptly take corrective action, the KO may issue a stop work order for all or part of the services or work until satisfactory corrective action has been taken. Whenever such a stop work order has been issued, the Contractor shall waive all equitable adjustments to the contract related to the stop work ordered issued. The Contractor shall include this requirement in all of its subcontracts and vendor contracts in support of contract safety.
2.9.10	Safety Certification	The Contractor shall submit copies of all the required Federal, state, county, city and industry Safety Certifications for work performed under this contract per Section F. These certifications shall be kept up to date by the Contractor. The Contractor shall submit new versions of certifications as the old certifications expire. No work, that requires a certification, shall start without a valid and approved certification.
2.9.11	Safety Apparel on Jobsites	The Contractor personnel shall wear appropriate high-visibility safety apparel (garment, vest, or harness of retro-reflective and fluorescent material) meeting ANSI/ISEA 107-2010 requirements. Appropriate garment shall be based on the worker hazards and tasks, complexity of the work environment or background, and vehicular traffic and speed. As a minimum, the Contractor personnel shall wear ANSI/ISEA 107-2010 Class I compliant apparel.
2.9.12	Emergency Medical Treatment	Contractors will arrange for their own emergency medical treatment. The Government has no responsibility to provide emergency medical treatment.
2.10	Environmental Management and Sustainability	<p>The Contractor shall perform work under this contract consistent with the following Environmental Management System (EMS) goals and policy.</p> <p>Goals:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reduce purchase and use of toxic and hazardous materials; • Expand purchase of green products and services; increase recycling; • Reduce energy and water use; • Increase use of alternative fuels and renewable energy; • Integrate green building concepts in major renovations and new construction; • Prevent pollution at the source; and • Continual improvement. <p>Policy:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Protect public health and the environment by being an environmentally responsible member of the community; • Preserve our natural, historic and cultural resources; • Conserve natural resources by reducing what we discard, reusing items, and recycling materials, which includes purchasing products made from recycled materials; • Integrate sound environmental practices into all our operations and business decisions; Integrate environmental protection

0200000 - Management and Administration		
Spec Item	Title	Description
		<p>requirements and pollution prevention initiatives into the early planning, design and procurement of facilities, equipment and material, as well as the planning and implementation of military training activities;</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Prevent or minimize pollution at its source as we seek out ways to eliminate or further minimize use of hazardous materials and generation of hazardous waste; • Maintain a sound partnership with regulatory agencies to sustain our compliance with existing and new environmental laws and regulations; • Enhance our program as we develop and implement an Environmental Management System; and • Adhere to this policy, remind one another to do so, and ensure that our entire community knows this is our policy by our actions as well as our words. <p>The Contractor shall maintain monitoring and measurement information to address the EMS goals and policy and provide the EMS Goals and Policy Measurement Information to the KO when requested. In the event an EMS nonconformance or environmental noncompliance associated with the contracted services, tasks, or actions occurs, the Contractor shall take corrective and/or preventative actions, assume legal and financial liability for the noncompliance and take corrective action immediately to remedy the noncompliance. The Contractor shall ensure that its employees are aware of their roles and responsibilities under the EMS and how these EMS roles and responsibilities affect work performed under the contract.</p>
2.10.1	Environmental Protection	<p>The Contractor shall comply with all applicable Federal, state, and local laws, regulations, and executive orders, and with base-wide instructions, standards, and permit requirements. All environmental protection matters shall be coordinated with the KO. Inspection of any of the facilities operated by the Contractor may be accomplished by the Installation Environmental Protection Coordinator, or authorized officials on a no-notice basis during Government regular working hours. The Contractor shall comply with the instructions of the cognizant Navy Medical Department with respect to avoidance of conditions which create a nuisance or which may be hazardous to the health of military or civilian personnel. The Contractor is responsible for ensuring that its employees receive applicable environmental and occupational health and safety training, and are kept up to date on regulatory required specific training for the type of work to be conducted onsite. All on-site Contractor personnel, and their subcontractor personnel, performing tasks that have the potential to cause a significant environmental impact shall be competent on the basis of appropriate education, training or experience.</p>
2.10.1.1	Non-Hazardous Waste Disposal	<p>The Contractor shall dispose all wastes in accordance with all applicable Federal, state, and local laws, regulations, and executive orders, and with base-wide instructions, standards, and permit requirements.</p> <p>All non-hazardous, non-regulated debris and rubbish resulting from the work under this contract excluding recyclable materials shall be disposed of at appropriate off installation waste handling facilities.</p> <p>All regulated, non-hazardous waste shall be disposed of in accordance</p>

0200000 - Management and Administration		
Spec Item	Title	Description
		with all applicable Federal, state, and local laws, regulations, and with base-wide instructions.
2.10.1.2	Hazardous Waste Disposal	The Contractor shall dispose of all hazardous waste in accordance with the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act and all other applicable Federal, state and local laws and regulations. No disposal of hazardous waste onboard the installation is allowed.
2.10.1.3	Spill Prevention, Containment, and Clean-up	The Contractor shall prevent, contain, clean up, and report all spills on Government property caused by the Contractor, in a manner that complies with applicable Federal, state, and local laws and regulations at no additional cost to the Government.
2.10.1.4	Protection of Endangered and Threatened Species (Flora and Fauna)	The Contractor shall not disturb endangered and threatened species and their habitat. The Contractor shall carefully protect in-place and report immediately to the KO endangered and threatened species discovered in the course of work. The Contractor shall stop work in the immediate area of the discovery until directed by the KO to resume work.
2.10.1.5	Noise Control	The Contractor shall comply with all applicable Federal, state and local laws, ordinances, and regulations relative to noise control.
2.10.1.6	Asbestos Containing Material (ACM)	Asbestos containing insulation, flooring, and other building materials may be encountered by the Contractor during the performance of work under this contract, and the Contractor shall remain alert to this possibility. If ACM is encountered or suspected in the performance of work, the Contractor shall avoid removing, sanding, abrading, or disturbing the material. The Contractor shall verbally notify the KO within one hour and follow-up with written ACM Notification within 24 hours.
2.10.2	Sustainable Procurement and Practices	<p>The Contractor shall develop, submit, and implement a Sustainable Procurement and Practices Plan per Section F. This plan shall identify how the Contractor will comply with all applicable Federal, state and local laws and regulation, including E.O. 13423, E.O. 13514, Installation Energy Management Program and Water Conservation Programs and energy reduction requirements. The plan shall specifically address the following components:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Recycled Contents Products • Energy/Water efficiency • Energy Efficient Tools and Equipment • Alternate Fuels and Alternate Fuel Vehicles • Biobased Products • Non-Ozone Depleting Products • Environmental Preferred Products and Services • Low/Non-Toxic and Hazardous Materials <p>The Contractor shall submit an annual Sustainable Delivery of Services Report per Section F.</p>
2.10.2.1	Environmentally Preferable Products	The Contractor shall procure and use products that are energy-efficient (Energy Star or Federal Energy Management Program (FEMP)-designated), water efficient, bio-based, environmentally preferable (<i>e.g.</i> , Electronic Product Environmental Assessment Tool (EPEAT)-registered), non-ozone depleting, contain recycled content, or are non-toxic or less toxic alternatives, where such products and services meet performance requirements.
2.10.2.2	Use of Biobased	The Contractor shall make maximum use of biobased products in

0200000 - Management and Administration		
Spec Item	Title	Description
	Products	accordance with the FAR Clause 52.223-2 -- AFFIRMATIVE PROCUREMENT OF BIOBASED PRODUCTS UNDER SERVICE AND CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS. Information about these products is available at http://www.usda.gov/biopreferred .
2.11	Disaster Preparedness	The Contractor shall comply with the installation's Contingency Instruction contingency response plan The Contractor shall support the installation contingency response plan as directed by the KO.
2.12	Recurring Work Procedures	
2.12.1	Notification to the Government for Work Above the Recurring Work Limitations	The Contractor is fully responsible for work up to the recurring work limits. Recurring work limits are specified in subsequent annexes or sub-annexes. When work is expected to exceed the recurring work limits, the Contractor shall notify the KO within two hours of identification for further direction . The Government may issue a task order in accordance with the non-recurring work portion of the contract detailed below or accomplish the work by means other than this contract.
2.12.2	Recurring Work Exhibit Line Item Numbers (ELINs)	Recurring work ELINs are provided in J-0200000-06.
2.12.3	Common Output Level Standards (COLS) Options	The Contractor shall provide pricing for multiple COLS where indicated. The Government reserves the right to award options changing the specified COLS as detailed below.
2.12.3.1	Optional COLS CLINs for Region Funded Facility Services	Optional COLS CLINs are provided in Section B specific to defined COLS for Region funded Facility Services including 1503020 Pest Control. For these functions, COLS definitions include Base Measures for COL3 and COL4 services along with three levels of Additional Measures at each COL to add or increase specific services as detailed within the applicable technical sub-annex. The Government intends to procure services at COL3 Base Measures for Region funded Facility Services for award of the base period of performance. Changes to specified COLS will be made in accordance with Section H, TERMS FOR THE USE OF OPTIONAL COLS CLINs.
2.12.3.2	Option to Change COLS at Exercise of an Option Period	The Government reserves the right to increase or decrease the COLS at the time it exercises its option to extend the contract at the prices indicated in the schedule for 1503020 Pest Control. The Government will provide 60 calendar days preliminary notice of its intent to change the COLS. Notice of intent will be in writing in a manner prescribed by the Contracting Officer.
2.13	Non-recurring Work	Non-recurring work is identified in each applicable annex or sub-annex. Non-recurring work may consist of Unit Priced Task (UPT) Work (non-negotiated) and Unit Priced Labor (UPL) Work (negotiated). The Contractor shall perform all non-recurring task work as ordered by the KO per Section G and DoD EMALL requirements in Section H. Non-recurring work will consist of Unit Priced Tasks and Unit Priced Labor Work which may be ordered by the Government as separate items or in combinations of items from the Non-recurring Work Exhibit Line Items (ELINs) provided in Section J on an as needed basis.
2.13.1	Unit Priced Task (UPT) Work (Non-Negotiated)	A UPT is defined as a non-recurring work item that includes all direct and indirect costs plus profit associated with the particular unit of work. All

0200000 - Management and Administration		
Spec Item	Title	Description
		materials and equipment (rented, leased or Contractor-owned) required for the accomplishment of a UPT shall be included within the respective exhibit line item prices. The fixed price for the task order is determined by multiplying the exhibit line item unit prices by the quantities ordered. The Contractor is not required to submit cost estimates for UPTs.
2.13.1.1	Acceptance and Performance	The Contractor shall possess the capability to accept and perform non-recurring work via an electronic medium with supported commands utilizing their Government Purchase Card (GPC). DoD EMALL is the electronic medium for authorized Government personnel to place orders for service to the Contractor. DoD EMALL is located at www.emall.dla.mil under NAVFAC contract. The Contractor is required to report all non-recurring work quantities ordered via EMALL monthly to the KO.
2.13.1.2	Invoicing and Receiving Payment	Payment for completed EMALL orders will be made using the GPC. Reference "payment by third party" clause FAR 52.232-36. The Contractor shall possess the capability to invoice and receive payment for non-recurring work via an electronic medium with supported command representatives utilizing their GPC. No partial or advance payments will be provided.
2.13.2	Unit Priced Labor (UPL) Work (Negotiated)	The Contractor shall perform all UPL work in accordance with the scope and delivery schedule negotiated per each task order. UPL work is defined as non-recurring work that utilizes negotiated labor hours and materials to accomplish a task not required by the recurring work portion of the contract. UPL includes separately priced labor, material, and equipment exhibit line items. The Contractor shall prepare and furnish a detailed cost estimate identifying proposed labor, material, and equipment costs, which upon approval by the KO, becomes the fixed price for the task order.
2.13.2.1	Non-recurring Work Preparation of Proposals	In response to the Government's Request for Proposal (RFP), the Contractor shall submit a non-recurring work proposal to the KO within two working days following receipt for each potential task order which includes: 1) a complete list of all tasks necessary to perform the required scope of work, 2) the number of direct labor hours to perform each task and 3) the projected quantity and costs of materials and equipment to perform the required scope of work.
2.13.2.1.1	Labor Requirements	Accepted industry time standards published in R. S. Means cost data, industry organizations, and similar estimating sources shall be used for determining the number of direct labor hours required to complete the scope of work. The total labor cost will be determined by totaling the number of direct labor hours and then multiplying by the UPL amount in the Non-recurring Work Exhibit Line Items (ELINs) provided in Section J.
2.13.2.1.2	Material and Equipment Requirements	Equipment costs shall include rental and lease costs, ownership costs where Contractor-owned, equipment mobilization, and tools, not priced under the recurring work portion of the contract. The direct material price will be multiplied by the Contractor's non-recurring work material fixed burden rate.
2.13.2.2	Issuance of Final Task Order	The KO will order unit priced labor by issuing to the Contractor a copy of the approved scope of work and a task order for the work described, in accordance with Section G. Task order completion times will be specified on each task order.
2.13.3	Non-recurring work ELINS	Non-recurring Work ELINs are provided in J-0200000-06.

SECTION C - 1503020

1503020 – Pest Control	
Table of Contents	
Spec Item	Title
1	General Information
1.1	Concept of Operations
2	Management and Administration
2.1	Definitions and Acronyms
2.2	Personnel
2.2.1	Certification, Training, and Licensing
2.3	Special Requirements
2.3.1	Business Licensing
2.3.2	Permits
2.3.3	Vehicles
2.3.4	Equipment
2.3.5	Pesticides
2.3.6	Disposal
2.3.7	Spills and Decontamination
2.3.8	On-Site Mixing
2.3.9	On-Site Materials Storage
2.3.10	Occupied Spaces
2.3.11	Personal Protective Equipment
2.3.12	Initial Work Schedule
2.3.13	Monthly Work Schedule
2.3.14	Impact on Adjacent Areas
2.4	References and Technical Documents
3	FFP Work
3.1	Scheduled Pest Control Services
3.1.1	Nuisance Pest Control
3.1.2	Disease Vector or Health Pest Control
3.1.3	Structure Damaging Pest Control
3.1.4	Lawn, Turf and Ornamental Plant Pest Control
3.1.5	Vertebrate Pest Control
3.2	Unscheduled Pest Control Services
3.2.1	Trouble Calls
3.3	Pest Management Reporting
4	IDIQ Work

1503020 - Pest Control		
Spec Item	Title	Description
1	General Information	The Contractor shall provide all labor, management, supervision, tools, materials and equipment required to perform pest control services at Naval Air Station Key West AOR, Key West, Florida and NSWC Dania Beach, Dania Beach, Florida.
1.1	Concept of Operations	<p>The Government’s integrated pest management (IPM) program is intended to emphasize surveys, establish control thresholds, and maintain documentation to track the effectiveness and safety of control efforts. IPM may include techniques such as education, habitat modification, biological control, genetic control, cultural control, mechanical control, physical control, regulatory control, and where necessary, the judicious use of least-hazardous pesticides. Pesticides, when needed, shall be selected consistent with IPM principles in order to minimize negative impacts on human health and the environment.</p> <p>The Contractor shall perform pest control services in conformance with the Integrated Pest Management Plan (IPMP) to prevent and control the following pests:</p> <p>--Nuisance, structure damaging, lawn, turf and ornamental, and disease vector and health arthropod and invertebrate pests</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cockroaches • Termites • Bees • Wasps • Ants • Fleas • Silverfish • stored product pests • bedbugs <p>--Vertebrate pests</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • mice • rats • bats • feral dogs and cats • iguanas, geckos, and anoles • other nuisance mammals • pigeons and other nuisance birds <p>The following services are not included in this Contract:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pest Control services that are non-chemical vegetation control, i.e. mowing or trimming.

1503020 - Pest Control		
Spec Item	Title	Description
2	Management and Administration	
2.1	Definitions and Acronyms	Definitions and Acronyms are listed in J-1503020-01.
2.2	Personnel	The Contractor shall provide personnel with qualifications, technical knowledge, experience and skills required for efficient operations within the pest control function.
2.2.1	Certification, Training and Licensing	All Contractor personnel who apply pesticides shall be certified by the State of Florida in the categories required to perform the work specified in this contract. All work performed shall be in accordance with Federal, state, and local laws, and installation regulations. Proof of certification shall be provided per Section F.
2.3	Special Requirements	
2.3.1	Business Licensing	The Contractor shall possess a business license issued by the State of Florida to provide pest control services. Proof of local/state licensing shall be provided per Section F.
2.3.2	Permits	The Contractor shall obtain all necessary permits required to perform the work in this contract. Permits include National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) permits to apply pesticides into, above or near water, or other permits required by Federal, state, or local laws and regulations. A copy of any applicable permit shall be provided per Section F.
2.3.3	Vehicles	Vehicles used to transport pesticides shall be equipped with a fire extinguisher, a spill containment kit capable of containing any potential pesticide spill, an emergency eye wash station, at least two gallons of emergency wash water for personal decontamination, and a first aid kit. All pesticides carried on vehicles shall be stored in a locked compartment separate from the cab of the vehicle. Vehicles shall not be left unattended at any time unless properly locked and secured. Pest control vehicles shall be marked with the owner's or Contractor's name clearly identified as a pest control vehicle per state regulations. Each vehicle shall display applicable state or federal department of transportation or agency placard and other identification markings as required by Federal, state, or local regulations. All vehicles shall be maintained with a clean and orderly appearance, free from pesticide residues or grime buildup. Vehicles shall not be cleaned, washed, or rinsed on Government property.
2.3.4	Equipment	The Contractor shall provide repair and maintenance as necessary to keep all equipment in good operating condition, and take appropriate action regarding the following: All tanks, hoses, pumps, control valves, and gauges shall be free of visible deterioration, shall not leak, and shall operate at the manufacturer's recommended rates and pressures. Equipment that has failed shall be replaced or repaired by the Contractor prior to resuming operations. Screens, strainers, and filters shall be used and maintained per the pump, sprayer, and nozzle manufacturer's instructions. Spray nozzles shall deliver spray patterns as specified by the nozzle manufacturer. Nozzles that become clogged or eroded shall be repaired or replaced by the Contractor prior to resuming operations.

1503020 - Pest Control		
Spec Item	Title	Description
		<p>Ultra-Low Volume (ULV) equipment shall be calibrated to assure proper flow rate and droplet size of pesticide as required by the label. ULV equipment shall be calibrated, including droplet size analysis, 15 days prior to start of work and thereafter every 50 hours of use (or per manufacturer's recommendations), or when the machine is repaired. Calibration and droplet analysis reports, when required, shall be maintained on file and submitted per Section F.</p> <p>All pesticide dispersal equipment, including bait stations and trays, shall be clearly and plainly marked with "DANGER"... "PESTICIDES", or as required by applicable regulations.</p> <p>Specific equipment requirements relevant to individual Pest Groups are further delineated in the Pest Group Requirements in Section J).</p>
2.3.5	Pesticides	<p>All pesticides must be used in accordance with Federal, State of Florida, local laws, and installation regulations, and any requirements identified in Section J attachments. All pesticides shall be procured, processed, handled, and applied in strict accordance with the manufacturer's label. All pesticides shall be registered with the EPA and the Florida pesticide regulatory agency.</p> <p>The Contractor shall maintain a book of labels and Material Safety Data Sheets (MSDSs) for pesticides they use or intend to use, and have it readily available for the KO's inspection at all times.</p> <p>All pesticides used by the Contractor in the US shall be registered with the EPA and applicable state lead agency for the use intended. Planned Pesticide Use Sheets, provided in J-1503020-02, including labels and MSDS for each pesticide intended for use, shall be submitted to Section F with the Contractor's Work Plan. The Contractor shall submit pesticides intended to be used to the KO for approval by NAVFAC PPMC at least 15 calendar days prior to the contract start date. Approvals may be made for and limited to specific pests and limited to specific pests and sites. Any proposed changes in pesticide usage shall be submitted per Section F to the KO for approval at least five business days in advance of the anticipated use.</p>
2.3.6	Disposal	All pesticides, rinse water, and containers shall be disposed of per pesticide label directions. The Contractor shall dispose of any pesticides, pesticide containers, pesticide residue, pesticide rinse water, or any pesticide contaminated articles at an authorized disposal area off-site from the installation.
2.3.7	Spills	The Contractor is responsible for all spill clean-up. The Contractor shall contact the Fire Department by calling (305) 293-3333 immediately if any spill occurs.
2.3.8	On-Site Mixing	The Contractor shall not mix pesticides on Government property unless specifically authorized by the KO. If mixing is authorized, it shall be done at an approved Government furnished facility or over an approved containment device. All water sources shall be equipped with proper back-flow prevention devices. An air gap shall be maintained between the water source and the pesticide tank.
2.3.9	On-Site Materials Storage	The Contractor shall not store pesticides on Government property unless specifically authorized by the KO. If storage is authorized, it shall be done at an approved Government furnished facility, if available. If a Government furnished facility is not available, the contractor shall furnish an approved storage facility.
2.3.10	Occupied Spaces	Liquid or aerosol pesticides shall not be applied in occupied spaces when people are present. Dust pesticide formulations shall not be applied in occupied spaces if the dust can be carried by air currents to people. Gel baits, cockroach, rodent, and

1503020 - Pest Control		
Spec Item	Title	Description
		ant bait stations, or other pesticide formulations that do not volatilize or drift in air currents may be applied in occupied spaces.
2.3.11	Personal Protective Equipment (PPE)	The Contractor shall provide PPE to each of their pest control applicators. This equipment shall include, at a minimum, the PPE required by the pesticide label and MSDS.
2.3.12	Initial Work Schedule	Within 15 calendar days after award the Contractor shall submit to the KO a general schedule of planned performance of work for the contract period. The schedule shall indicate the day or days of the week that weekly or more frequent services will be accomplished, the week of the month that items of less than weekly frequency will be accomplished, the location to receive services, and the services to be accomplished.
2.3.13	Monthly Work Schedule	The Contractor shall develop a monthly work schedule for all recurring work under this contract. The schedule shall be submitted to the KO at least five working days prior to the start of the schedule month. The schedule shall identify all work including work ordered under the IDIQ portion of the contract. The schedule shall identify IDIQ work by task order and title, and indicate the scheduled start and completion dates. Recurring services shall be identified and the date of performance indicated. Changes or additions to any job that prevent the Contractor from completing the work on time, or which change the scope of work, shall be reported to the KO's designated representative in writing no later than the day of scheduled completion with the revised completion date. Any changes to the approved monthly work schedule shall be reported in advance to the KO. The schedule shall be organized by annex and sub-annex.
2.3.14	Impact on Adjacent Areas	The Contractor shall assure pest control operations and treatments do not adversely impact areas adjacent to treated areas. The Contractor shall repair any damages resulting from inappropriate actions on the part of the Contractor without additional cost to the Government.
2.4	References and Technical Documents	References and Technical Documents are listed in J-1503020-03.

1503020 - Pest Control				
Spec Item	Title	Performance Objective	Related Information	Performance Standard
3	FFP Work	The Contractor shall provide pest control services to ensure pests are controlled in a proper and timely manner.	<p>The Contractor shall comply with the Integrated Pest Management Plan (IPMP), and applicable DoD and OPNAV Instructions, and Federal, state, and local regulations.</p> <p>Common Output Level Standards (COLS) are defined by Commander, Navy Installations Command (CNIC) for Navy Shore Commands. Services and associated requirements are specified for the Base Measures of COL3 and COL4 as shown in J-1503010-04. The Contractor shall provide services at the frequencies specified based on the awarded CLINs (for the selected COL level) listed in Section B.</p> <p>ELINS in J-0200000-06 include pre-priced Line Items associated with the Optional CLINs which can be added or deleted to increase or decrease the level of performance.</p> <p>The Contractor shall develop and execute a Contractor's Work Plan (CWP) for pest control. The CWP shall adhere to applicable References and Technical Documents contained in J-1503020-03 and the Guidance for Contractor Work Plan provided in J-1503020-05. The CWP shall be submitted per Section F.</p> <p>The Contractor shall report conditions that promote or are conducive to pest infestations. These include sanitation problems, improper food storage practices, inadequate exclusion policies, or damaged or missing exclusion devices or the like. The Contractor shall report these conditions per Section F. Report must be legible and can be submitted electronically or hand-written.</p>	Pests are controlled to levels and within times specified in the Pest Group Requirements in Section J.
3.1	Scheduled Pest Control	The Contractor shall provide scheduled pest control services to ensure the appearance and	Scheduled pest control services shall include both inspection and treatment of the following categories of pests: nuisance pests, disease vector and health pests, structure damaging pests, lawn turf and ornamental plant pests, vegetation	Pests are controlled to levels and within times specified in the Pest Group Requirements in Section J.

1503020 - Pest Control				
Spec Item	Title	Performance Objective	Related Information	Performance Standard
		infestation of pests are controlled in a proper and timely manner.	<p>management, pests and vertebrate pests.</p> <p>The Contractor shall perform pest control for disease vectors and pests that may adversely affect the DoD mission and military operations; the health and well being of people; and structures, material, and property.</p> <p>Preventive applications of pesticide in the absence of a pest or signs/symptoms of a pest are prohibited except in cases, such as termite pretreatment, pre-emergence weed and mosquito larval control (in special circumstances, such as pre-flood), where it is an effective means of Integrated Pest Management (IPM).</p>	Pest surveys are conducted at the Frequencies for Scheduled Work specified in J-1503020-06.
3.1.1	Nuisance Pest Control	The Contractor shall control nuisance pests to ensure facilities are free from nuisance pests.	<p>The Contractor shall perform scheduled pest control for Nuisance Pests at the facilities listed on the Frequencies for Scheduled Work table in J-1503020-06.</p> <p>The following nuisance pests/pest areas shall be inspected and treated, as necessary, per the General Requirements and Performance Standards specified within Nuisance Pest Requirements in J-1503020-07:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> •001 Ant Control •002 Arthropod Control in Food Handling Establishments003 Cockroach Control •004 Flea Control in and Around Buildings and Structures •005 Miscellaneous Arthropod Pest Control •006 Stored Product Pest Control (Arthropods) 	<p>Pest surveys are conducted at the Frequencies for Scheduled Work specified in J-1503020-06.</p> <p>Pests are controlled to levels and within times specified for Nuisance Pest Requirements in J-1503020-07.</p>
3.1.2	Disease Vector or Health Pest Control	The Contractor shall control disease vector or health pests to ensure facilities and breeding areas are free of disease vector or health pests.	<p>The Contractor shall perform scheduled pest control for Disease Vector or Health Pests at the facilities listed on the Frequencies for Scheduled Work table in J-1503020-06.</p> <p>The following disease vector or health pests/pest areas shall be inspected and treated, as necessary, per the General Requirements and Performance Standards specified within Disease Vector or Health Pest Requirements in J-</p>	<p>Pest surveys are conducted at the Frequencies for Scheduled Work specified in J-1503020-06.</p> <p>Pests are controlled to levels and within times specified for Disease Vector or Health Pest Requirements in J-</p>

1503020 - Pest Control				
Spec Item	Title	Performance Objective	Related Information	Performance Standard
			1503020-08: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> •011 Bed Bugs •012 Bee, Wasp, Hornet, and Stinging Arthropod Control •013 Childcare Facilities/Sensitive Areas Pest Control •014 Filth Fly Control •017 Tick Survey and Control Outdoors •018 Fire Ant Control 	1503020-08.
3.1.3	Structure Damaging Pest Control	The Contractor shall control structure damaging pests to ensure facilities are free of structure damaging pests.	The Contractor shall perform scheduled pest control for Structure Damaging Pests at the facilities listed on the Frequencies for Scheduled Work table in J-1503020-06. The following structure damaging pests/pest areas shall be inspected and treated, as necessary, per the General Requirements and Performance Standards specified within Structure Damaging Pest Requirements in J-1503020-09: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> •019 Other Wood Destroying Organisms (Non-Termite) Control •020 Survey for Termite and Wood Destroying Organisms 	Pest surveys are conducted at the Frequencies for Scheduled Work specified in J-1503020-06. Pests are controlled to levels and within times specified for Structure Damaging Pest Requirements in J-1503020-09.
3.1.4	Lawn, Turf and Ornamental Plant Pest Control	The Contractor shall control lawn, turf and ornamental plant pests to ensure facilities are free of lawn, turf and ornamental plant pests.	The Contractor shall perform scheduled pest control for Lawn, Turf and Ornamental Plant Pests at the facilities listed on the Frequencies for Scheduled Work table in J-1503020-06. The following lawn, turf and ornamental plant pests /pest areas shall be inspected and treated, as necessary, per the General Requirements and Performance Standards specified within Lawn, Turf and Ornamental Plant Pest Requirements in J-1503020-10: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> •021 Mole Cricket Control •022 Turf and Ornamental Pest Control 	Pest surveys are conducted at the Frequencies for Scheduled Work specified in J-1503020-06. Pests are controlled to levels and within times specified for Lawn, Turf and Ornamental Plant Pest Requirements in J-1503020-10.
3.1.5	Vertebrate Pest Control	The Contractor shall control vertebrate pests to ensure facilities are free of vertebrate pests.	The Contractor shall perform scheduled pest control for Vertebrate Pests at the facilities listed on the Frequencies for Scheduled Work table in J-1503020-06. The following vertebrate pests/pest areas	Pest surveys are conducted at the Frequencies for Scheduled Work specified in J-1503020-06.

1503020 - Pest Control				
Spec Item	Title	Performance Objective	Related Information	Performance Standard
			<p>shall be inspected and treated, as necessary, per the General Requirements and Performance Standards specified within Vertebrate Pest Requirements in J-1503020-11:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> •026 Bat Control in Buildings •027 Commensal Rodents In and Around Buildings and Structures •028 Pest Bird Control •029 Pest Vertebrate Control •030 Iguana Control •031 Small Reptile Control 	<p>Pests are controlled to levels and within times specified for Vertebrate Pest Requirements in J-1503020-12.</p>
3.2	Unscheduled Pest Control Services	The Contractor shall provide unscheduled pest control services to ensure the appearance and infestation of pests are controlled in a proper and timely manner.	<p>The following pests are often included in unscheduled service:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Fire ants 2. Mole crickets 3. Vegetation control 4. Bed Bug Control <p>Structural pest control services for termites and other structure damaging pests will be ordered under the IDIQ portion of the contract as described in Annex 2. Refer to Termite Control Specifications provided in J-1503020-12 for specific instructions that will be included with each termite control task order.</p>	<p>Pests are controlled to levels and within times specified in the corresponding pest group requirements in Section J.</p>
3.2.1	Pest Control Trouble Calls	The Contractor shall perform service trouble calls to ensure the appearance and infestations of pests are controlled in a proper and timely manner.	<p>The Contractor shall receive pest control trouble calls per the work reception requirements in Annex 2.</p> <p>The Contractor shall schedule and perform pest control trouble calls in a way that minimizes disruptions to customers and Government operations.</p> <p>The Contractor shall respond to pest control trouble calls in accordance with the response times stated for each pest group performance standard in Section J.</p> <p>Pest control trouble calls will not be issued for any locations receiving scheduled services or pest control call backs occurring within the “time period to maintain control” for those areas receiving scheduled services.</p>	<p>Pests are controlled to levels and within times specified in the corresponding pest group requirements in Section J</p>

1503020 - Pest Control				
Spec Item	Title	Performance Objective	Related Information	Performance Standard
			<p>Pest control trouble calls are limited to a FFP ceiling of 16 labor hours or \$500 in material cost.</p> <p>The Contractor shall survey the area to determine the level of infestation prior to performing treatment.</p> <p>The Contractor shall notify the KO upon determination that the pest control trouble call will exceed the specified limit of liability above per reporting requirements in Annex 2 prior to initiation of work. Once pest control trouble call work is initiated, the Contractor is responsible for all costs up to the limit of liability beyond which the Government may issue IDIQ work for work exceeding the Contractor's limit of liability.</p> <p>The Government may combine multiple services requirements recently received for the same general area, e.g., floor, of a building or structure into a single trouble call provided the Contractor's pest control trouble call limit of liability is not exceeded.</p> <p>Submit a monthly summary of completed pest control trouble calls per section F.</p> <p>Historical Information for Pest Control Trouble Calls is provided in J-1503020-13.</p>	
3.3	Pest Management Reporting	The Contractor shall report pest management operations to ensure the effectiveness and safety of control efforts can be monitored in a proper and timely manner.	<p>The Contractor shall create and submit a completed electronic Pest Management Record for each pest management operation, both chemical and non-chemical, e.g., pest survey, pesticide application, trouble call, per section F.</p> <p>Refer to the Pest Management Operations Report provided in J-1503020-14 for a sample of an online Pest Management Record.</p> <p>The Contractor shall submit the Pest Management Operations Report per Section F using the NAVFAC PPMC approved NAVFAC Online Pesticide</p>	Reports are accurate, complete and submitted within the time specified in each of the pest group requirements in Section J.

1503020 - Pest Control				
Spec Item	Title	Performance Objective	Related Information	Performance Standard
			Reporting System (NOPRS) located at https://clients.emainc.com/PestManagementNET/PesticideLogon.aspx . Contact the regional NAVFAC PPMC to obtain a password and tutorial instructions on how to use the system.	

1503020 - Pest Control				
Spec Item	Title	Performance Objective	Related Information	Performance Standard
4	IDIQ Work	IDIQ work may be ordered utilizing DoD EMALL in accordance with Section H or on a task order in accordance with the PROCEDURES FOR ISSUING ORDERS in Section G. The order will specify the exact locations and types of work to be accomplished. The period of performance will be specified in each order.	Refer to IDIQ ELINs for task listings, descriptions and related requirements. All periods of performance are measured from issue date of order to acceptance of the work. Performance Standards for IDIQ work will be the same as those in Spec Item 3 where applicable. Historical IDIQ Work is provided in J-1503020-15.	

Section E - Inspection and Acceptance

INSPECTION AND ACCEPTANCE TERMS

Supplies/services will be inspected/accepted at:

CLIN	INSPECT AT	INSPECT BY	ACCEPT AT	ACCEPT BY
0001	N/A	N/A	N/A	Government
0002	N/A	N/A	N/A	Government
0003	N/A	N/A	N/A	Government
0004	N/A	N/A	N/A	Government
0005	N/A	N/A	N/A	Government
0006	N/A	N/A	N/A	Government
0007	N/A	N/A	N/A	Government
0008	N/A	N/A	N/A	Government
0009	N/A	N/A	N/A	Government
0010	N/A	N/A	N/A	Government
0011	N/A	N/A	N/A	Government
0012	N/A	N/A	N/A	Government
0013	N/A	N/A	N/A	Government
0014	N/A	N/A	N/A	Government
0015	N/A	N/A	N/A	Government

Section F - Deliveries or Performance

SECTION F - 0200000

0200000 – Management and Administration

SECTION F: DELIVERIES OR PERFORMANCE

DELIVERABLES						
Annex/ Spec Item	Form Attachment Number	Deliverable Title	Date (s) of Submission	Distribution		Frequency
				Original	Copies (including original)	
0200000/ 2.2.1.2	N/A	Request to Work Outside Government's Regular Working Hours	At least seven calendar days prior to requested day.	KO / FSCM	1	As required
0200000/ 2.3.4	N/A	Permits and Licenses	Before work commences and as requested by the KO.	KO / FSCM	1	As specified
0200000/ 2.3.5	N/A	Certificate of Insurance	Within 15 calendar days after award.	KO / FSCM	1	As specified
0200000/ 2.6.6	J-0200000-05	NAVFAC Online Pesticide Reporting System (NOPRS)	At the end of each workday via NOPRS electronic reporting system.	KO / FSCM	1	Daily
0200000/ 2.6.7.1	N/A	Quality Management Plan	Within 15 calendar days after award and within seven calendar days of changes.	KO / FSCM	1	As specified
0200000/ 2.6.7.2	N/A	QC Inspection File	Within five calendar days of completion/ termination of the contract.	KO / FSCM	1	As specified
0200000/ 2.6.7.3	N/A	Contractor Quality Inspection and Surveillance Report	First work day of each month.	KO / FSCM	1	Monthly
0200000/ 2.6.8	N/A	Property Management Plan	Within 45 calendar days after award.	KO / FSCM	1	As specified
0200000/ 2.7.1	N/A	List of Key Personnel and Qualifications	Within 15 calendar days after award.	KO / FSCM	1	As specified
0200000/ 2.7.1	N/A	Organizational Chart	Within 15 calendar days after award.	KO / FSCM	1	As specified

DELIVERABLES						
Annex/ Spec Item	Form Attachment Number	Deliverable Title	Date (s) of Submission	Distribution		Frequency
				Original	Copies (including original)	
0200000/ 2.7.2.4	N/A	Proof of Legal Residency	Prior to be admitted to site of work.	KO / FSCM	1	As specified
0200000/ 2.7.3	N/A	Contractor Labor Hours (eCMRA) Report	No later than 31 October	KO / FSCM	1	Annually for labor executed during the period of performance during each Government fiscal year (FY)
0200000/ 2.8.1	N/A	Employee List	Upon request.	KO / FSCM	1	As required
0200000/ 2.8.7	N/A	Personnel Security Investigation (PSI), Fingerprint Card (FD87), and OF- 306 Declaration for Federal Employment	Prior to employee access to sensitive unclassified information.	KO / FSCM / Security Manager	1	As required
0200000/ 2.9.1	N/A	Accident Prevention Plan	Within 15 calendar days after award and within seven calendar days of changes.	KO / FSCM	1	As specified
0200000/ 2.9.2	N/A	Activity Hazard Analysis	Together with the Accident Prevention Plan and for changes.	KO / FSCM	1	As specified
0200000/ 2.9.3	N/A	Compliance Plans, Programs, and Procedures	Together with the Accident Prevention Plan and for changes.	KO / FSCM	1	As specified
0200000/ 2.9.5	J-0200000-04	NAVFAC Contractor Incident Reporting System (CIRS)	Within five calendar days of accident.	KO / FSCM	1	As required
0200000/ 2.9.5	J-0200000-04	Weight Handling Equipment Accident Report	Within 15 working days of accident.	KO / FSCM	1	As required
0200000/ 2.9.5	J-0200000-04	Crane and Rigging Gear Near Miss Report	Within 15 working days of accident.	KO / FSCM	1	As required
0200000/ 2.9.7	J-0200000-07	Monthly On-Site Labor Report	First work day of each month.	KO / FSCM	1	Monthly

DELIVERABLES						
Annex/ Spec Item	Form Attachment Number	Deliverable Title	Date (s) of Submission	Distribution		Frequency
				Original	Copies (including original)	
0200000/ 2.9.8	N/A	OSHA Citations and Violations Corrective Action Report	Within 48 hours after receiving a citation.	KO / FSCM	1	As required
0200000/ 2.9.10	N/A	Safety Certifications	Within 15 calendar days after award and as old certifications expire.	KO / FSCM	1	As specified
0200000/ 2.10.2	N/A	Sustainable Procurement and Practices Plan	Within 15 calendar days after award and within 15 calendar days after exercised option periods.	KO / FSCM	1	Annually

Deliverables Form Preparation Instructions
Deliverable Title: 0200000/2.6.7.1 Quality Management Plan
Form Attachment No.: N/A
Government Approval Required: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes ___ No
Media: ___ Hard Copy <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Electronic ___ Direct System Input
<p>Instructions:</p> <p>The Quality Management Plan shall be prepared using Microsoft Office Word® software.</p> <p>Submit a copy via email to recipients on the distribution list for Government review and comment.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. If the KO accepts the request, the Government shall notify the Contractor of Government acceptance. 2. If the KO responds to the request with review comments, then incorporate the Government's comments and resubmit the request via email to recipients on the distribution list. Continue this cycle until the Government notifies the Contractor of Government acceptance.

Deliverables Form Preparation Instructions
Deliverable Title: 0200000/2.9.1 Accident Prevention Plan
Form Attachment No.: N/A
Government Approval Required: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes ___ No
Media: ___ Hard Copy <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Electronic ___ Direct System Input
<p>Instructions:</p> <p>The Accident Prevention Plan shall be prepared using Microsoft Office Word® software.</p> <p>Submit a copy via email to recipients on the distribution list for Government review and comment.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. If the KO accepts the request, the Government shall notify the Contractor of Government acceptance. 2. If the KO responds to the request with review comments, then incorporate the Government's comments and resubmit the request via email to recipients on the distribution list. Continue this cycle until the Government notifies the Contractor of Government acceptance.

SECTION F - 1503020

1503020 – Pest Control

SECTION F: DELIVERIES OR PERFORMANCE

DELIVERABLES						
Annex/Spec Item	Form Attachment Number	Deliverable Title	Date(s) of Submission	Distribution		Frequency
				Original/Copies	Number of Copies (including original)	
1503020/2.2.1	N / A	Copy of State Certification for Contractor Personnel	15 calendar days prior to start of work. Copies of renewed certifications shall also be submitted.	KO / FSCM	2	As required
1503020/2.3.1	N / A	Copy of Local/State Business License	Prior to contract award. Copies of renewed licenses shall also be submitted.	KO / FSCM	2	1 per state
1503020/2.3.2	N / A	Permits	5 days prior to the start of work requiring permits.	KO / FSCM	2	As required
1503020/2.3.4	N / A	Ultra-Low Volume (ULV) Equipment Calibration and Droplet Analysis Report	15 days prior to the start of work and thereafter every 50 hours of ULV equipment use.	KO / FSCM	2	As required

DELIVERABLES						
Annex/Spec Item	Form Attachment Number	Deliverable Title	Date(s) of Submission	Distribution		Frequency
				Original/ Copies	Number of Copies (including original)	
1503020/2.3.5	J-1503020-02	Planned Pesticide Use Sheets including Pesticide Labels and Material Safety Data Sheets (MSDS)	With the proposal. Note: Any proposed changes in pesticide usage shall be submitted for KO approval at least 5 business days in advance of pesticide use.	KO / FSCM	2	1 for each pesticide per pest as required
1503020/3	J-1503020-05	Contractor's Work Plan	10 working days after award	KO / FSCM	2	1 per proposal
1503020/3	N / A	Report of Conditions Conducive to Pest Infestation	1 working day after citing conditions.	KO / FSCM	2	As required
1503020/3, 4	J-1503020-13	Five-year Termite Treatment Warranties	10 days following the treatment.	KO / FSCM	2	As required
1503020/3, 4	J-1503020-09	Termite and Wood Decay Inspection (DD Form 1070) (per the appropriate Pest Group Sheet)	10 working days after inspection completed.	KO / FSCM	2	As required
1503020/3, 4	J-1503020-07	Stored Product Pest Survey (per the appropriate Pest Group Sheet)	Within 1 day of the survey.	KO / FSCM	2	As required
1503020/3, 4	J-1503020-07	Pharaoh Ant Treatment: Floor Plan Diagram (per the appropriate Pest Group Sheet)	2 calendar days prior to beginning the treatment.	KO / FSCM	2	As required
1503020/3, 4	J-1503020-08	Tick Survey Report (per the appropriate Pest Group Sheet)	Within 1 day of the survey.	KO / FSCM	2	As required
1503020/3, 4	J-1503020-10	Mole Cricket Survey Report (per the appropriate Pest Group Sheet)	Within 1 day of the survey.	KO / FSCM	2	As required

DELIVERABLES						
Annex/Spec Item	Form Attachment Number	Deliverable Title	Date(s) of Submission	Distribution		Frequency
				Original/Copies	Number of Copies (including original)	
1503020/3.3	J-1503020-15	Report of Pest Management Operations	Electronically within 1 day of each pest management operation.	KO / FSCM	2	As required
1503020/3.3	J-1503020-15	Report of Pest Management Operations	Electronically once per month by the 15th of the following month (Example: July data must be submitted by August 15).	KO / FSCM	2	Monthly

DELIVERY INFORMATION

CLIN	DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	UIC
0001	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
0002	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
0003	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
0004	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
0005	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
0006	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
0007	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
0008	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
0009	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
0010	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
0011	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
0012	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
0013	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
0014	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
0015	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Section G - Contract Administration Data

CLAUSES INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE

252.204-0006 Line Item Specific: Proration

SEP 2009

CLAUSES INCORPORATED BY FULL TEXT

52.216-18 ORDERING. (OCT 1995)

(a) Any supplies and services to be furnished under this contract shall be ordered by issuance of delivery orders or task orders by the individuals or activities designated in the Schedule. Such orders may be issued from award date through contract completion date.

(b) All delivery orders or task orders are subject to the terms and conditions of this contract. In the event of conflict between a delivery order or task order and this contract, the contract shall control.

(c) If mailed, a delivery order or task order is considered "issued" when the Government deposits the order in the mail. Orders may be issued orally, by facsimile, or by electronic commerce methods only if authorized in the Schedule.

(End of clause)

CLAUSES INCORPORATED BY FULL TEXT

52.216-19 ORDER LIMITATIONS. (OCT 1995)

(a) Minimum order. When the Government requires supplies or services covered by this contract in an amount of less than **\$20.00 (DOD Email)**, the Government is not obligated to purchase, nor is the Contractor obligated to furnish, those supplies or services under the contract.

(b) Maximum order. The Contractor is not obligated to honor:

(1) Any order for a single item in excess of **IDIQ's current year total value;**

(2) Any order for a combination of items in excess of **IDIQ's current year total value;** or

(3) A series of orders from the same ordering office within **10** days that together call for quantities exceeding the limitation in subparagraph (1) or (2) above.

(c) If this is a requirements contract (i.e., includes the Requirements clause at subsection 52.216-21 of the Federal Acquisition Regulation (FAR)), the Government is not required to order a part of any one requirement from the Contractor if that requirement exceeds the maximum-order limitations in paragraph (b) above.

(d) Notwithstanding paragraphs (b) and (c) above, the Contractor shall honor any order exceeding the maximum order limitations in paragraph (b), unless that order (or orders) is returned to the ordering office within 3 days after issuance, with written notice stating the Contractor's intent not to ship the item (or items) called for and the reasons. Upon receiving this notice, the Government may acquire the supplies or services from another source.

(End of clause)

CLAUSES INCORPORATED BY FULL TEXT

52.216-22 INDEFINITE QUANTITY. (OCT 1995)

(a) This is an indefinite-quantity contract for the supplies or services specified, and effective for the period stated, in the Schedule. The quantities of supplies and services specified in the Schedule are estimates only and are not purchased by this contract.

(b) Delivery or performance shall be made only as authorized by orders issued in accordance with the Ordering clause. The Contractor shall furnish to the Government, when and if ordered, the supplies or services specified in the Schedule up to and including the quantity designated in the Schedule as the "maximum". The Government shall order at least the quantity of supplies or services designated in the Schedule as the "minimum".

(c) Except for any limitations on quantities in the Order Limitations clause or in the Schedule, there is no limit on the number of orders that may be issued. The Government may issue orders requiring delivery to multiple destinations or performance at multiple locations.

(d) Any order issued during the effective period of this contract and not completed within that period shall be completed by the Contractor within the time specified in the order. The contract shall govern the Contractor's and Government's rights and obligations with respect to that order to the same extent as if the order were completed during the contract's effective period; provided, that the Contractor shall not be required to make any deliveries under this contract after **the contract's effective period**.

(End of clause)

CLAUSES INCORPORATED BY FULL TEXT

252.232-7006 WIDE AREA WORKFLOW PAYMENT INSTRUCTIONS (MAY 2013)

(a) Definitions. As used in this clause--

Department of Defense Activity Address Code (DoDAAC) is a six position code that uniquely identifies a unit, activity, or organization.

Document type means the type of payment request or receiving report available for creation in Wide Area WorkFlow (WAWF).

Local processing office (LPO) is the office responsible for payment certification when payment certification is done external to the entitlement system.

(b) Electronic invoicing. The WAWF system is the method to electronically process vendor payment requests and receiving reports, as authorized by DFARS 252.232-7003, Electronic Submission of Payment Requests and Receiving Reports.

(c) WAWF access. To access WAWF, the Contractor shall--

(1) Have a designated electronic business point of contact in the System for Award Management at <https://www.acquisition.gov>; and

(2) Be registered to use WAWF at <https://wawf.eb.mil/> following the step-by-step procedures for self-registration available at this Web site.

(d) WAWF training. The Contractor should follow the training instructions of the WAWF Web-Based Training Course and use the Practice Training Site before submitting payment requests through WAWF. Both can be accessed by selecting the "Web Based Training" link on the WAWF home page at <https://wawf.eb.mil/>.

(e) WAWF methods of document submission. Document submissions may be via Web entry, Electronic Data Interchange, or File Transfer Protocol.

(f) WAWF payment instructions. The Contractor must use the following information when submitting payment requests and receiving reports in WAWF for this contract/order:

(1) Document type. The Contractor shall use the following document type(s).

(Contracting Officer: Insert applicable document type(s). Note: If a "Combo" document type is identified but not supportable by the Contractor's business systems, an "Invoice" (stand-alone) and "Receiving Report" (stand-alone) document type may be used instead.)

(2) Inspection/acceptance location. The Contractor shall select the following inspection/acceptance location(s) in WAWF, as specified by the contracting officer.

(Contracting Officer: Insert inspection and acceptance locations or "Not applicable".)

(3) Document routing. The Contractor shall use the information in the Routing Data Table below only to fill in applicable fields in WAWF when creating payment requests and receiving reports in the system.

Routing Data Table*

Field Name in WAWF Data to be entered in WAWF

- Pay Official DoDAAC _____
- Issue By DoDAAC _____
- Admin DoDAAC _____
- Inspect By DoDAAC _____
- Ship To Code _____
- Ship From Code _____
- Mark For Code _____
- Service Approver (DoDAAC) _____

Service Acceptor (DoDAAC) _____
 Accept at Other DoDAAC _____
 LPO DoDAAC _____
 DCAA Auditor DoDAAC _____
 Other DoDAAC(s) _____

(*Contracting Officer: Insert applicable DoDAAC information or "See schedule" if multiple ship to/acceptance locations apply, or "Not applicable.")

(4) Payment request and supporting documentation. The Contractor shall ensure a payment request includes appropriate contract line item and subline item descriptions of the work performed or supplies delivered, unit price/cost per unit, fee (if applicable), and all relevant back-up documentation, as defined in DFARS Appendix F, (e.g. timesheets) in support of each payment request.

(5) WAWF email notifications. The Contractor shall enter the email address identified below in the "Send Additional Email Notifications" field of WAWF once a document is submitted in the system.

(Contracting Officer: Insert applicable email addresses or "Not applicable.")

(g) WAWF point of contact. (1) The Contractor may obtain clarification regarding invoicing in WAWF from the following contracting activity's WAWF point of contact.

(Contracting Officer: Insert applicable information or "Not applicable.")

(2) For technical WAWF help, contact the WAWF helpdesk at 866-618-5988.

(End of clause)

PROCEDURES FOR ISSUING ORDERS

(a) Services to be furnished under this contract shall be furnished at such times as ordered by the issuance of task orders by the Ordering Officer designated by the Contracting Officer. All orders issued hereunder are subject to the terms and conditions of this contract. This contract shall control in the event of conflict with any order. A task order will be considered "issued" for the purpose of this contract at the time the Government deposits the order in the mail or, if transmitted by other means, when physically delivered to the Contractor.

(b) Except in emergency situations, only a Contracting Officer may modify task/delivery orders. An Ordering Officer, when authorized by the designation official (Contracting Officer), may issue modifications to task/delivery orders only during an emergency. Modifications to task/delivery orders will be issued on a Standard Form (SF 30).

Task orders may be modified orally by the Ordering Officer in emergency circumstances. Oral modifications will be confirmed in writing by issuance of a SF 30 within two (2) working days from the time the oral direction is issued.

(End of clause)

Section H - Special Contract Requirements

“Contractor Support of Electronic Contracting (DOD EMALL)”

The contractor is required to offer IQ pre-priced line item services to authorized Government personnel when they are ordering the work directly via the Government Purchase Card (GPC) program. When receiving GPC orders against Section B, the contractor shall provide the supplies and services at the offered price without additional markup or handling fee.

The contractor agrees to accept and process electronically submitted GPC orders for IQ services, including those orders issued through the DOD EMALL. The DOD EMALL is a U.S. Government (USG) owned and operated web-based ordering system that enables any Department of Defense (DOD) or Federal activity to search for and order goods and services. Authorized GPC users will receive approved accounts on DOD EMALL to view and order IQ line items.

The contractor is required to receive electronic IQ orders from the DOD EMALL using 128-bit encrypted email. The contractor agrees to purchase, install, and utilize the most recent version of PGP Personal software, or a comparable solution, for the purpose of decrypting order notification emails from the DOD EMALL. In addition, the DoD has established the External Certification Authority (ECA) program to support the issuance of DoD approved certificates to contractors. The ECA program is designed to provide the mechanism for contractors to securely communicate with the DoD and authenticate to DoD Information Systems. The contractor agrees to purchase, install, maintain and use a DoD-approved ECA certificate. Information on obtaining an ECA certificate can be found at <http://iase.disa.mil/pki/eca/certificate.htm> .

The contractor shall post updates on order delivery schedule and performance to the DOD EMALL in a timely manner.

The contractor shall track quantities and report total ordered quantity in DOD EMALL and approved DD 1155's by line item number each month and year-to-date. The report shall be due to the Contracting Officer by the fifth day of the following month. The contractor must track and report when total dollar value of all orders from both GPC purchases and DD 1155s exceed 75% of the combined Section B Pre-Priced Line Item quantities.”

TERMS FOR THE USE OF OPTIONAL COLS CLINS

Optional Common Output Level Standards (COLS) CLINs consist of pre-priced service levels as increments above the base (i.e. minimal) level of services for both the base period and for each optional period of performance. The Government may require the delivery of Optional COLS CLINs, in the quantities and prices stated in the Schedule. The Contracting Officer may exercise Optional COLS CLINs (1) at time of award (as specified in Section C, Annex 0200000) to increase service levels above the base level of services for the base period and (2) after award to increase or decrease COLS, provided 60 days written notice is given in a manner prescribed by the Contracting Officer. Notice does not commit the Government to exercising the Optional COLS CLINs. The Government will not exercise Optional COLS CLINs for increases or decreases to service levels more than once during each performance period. Exercising Optional COLS CLINs shall be by unilateral modification in accordance with the Changes clause for a quantity of not less than (4) four and up to twelve (12) months. These changes in services may or may not be in conjunction with the Option to Extend the Term of the Contract clause.

Section I - Contract Clauses

CLAUSES INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE

52.203-3	Gratuities	APR 1984
52.203-6 Alt I	Restrictions On Subcontractor Sales To The Government (Sep 2006) -- Alternate I	OCT 1995
52.204-13	System for Award Management Maintenance	JUL 2013
52.222-41	Service Contract Labor Standards	MAY 2014
52.222-43	Fair Labor Standards Act And Service Contract Labor Standards - Price Adjustment (Multiple Year And Option Contracts)	MAY 2014
52.222-50	Combating Trafficking in Persons	MAR 2015
52.222-54	Employment Eligibility Verification	AUG 2013
52.223-2	Affirmative Procurement of Biobased Products Under Service and Construction Contracts	SEP 2013
52.223-3	Hazardous Material Identification And Material Safety Data	JAN 1997
52.223-5	Pollution Prevention and Right-to-Know Information	MAY 2011
52.228-8	Liability and Insurance - Leased Motor Vehicles	MAY 1999
52.232-33	Payment by Electronic Funds Transfer--System for Award Management	JUL 2013
52.232-36	Payment by Third Party	MAY 2014
52.233-3	Protest After Award	AUG 1996
52.233-4	Applicable Law for Breach of Contract Claim	OCT 2004
252.203-7000	Requirements Relating to Compensation of Former DoD Officials	SEP 2011
252.204-7012	Safeguarding of Unclassified Controlled Technical Information	NOV 2013
252.232-7010	Levies on Contract Payments	DEC 2006
252.243-7002	Requests for Equitable Adjustment	DEC 2012
252.247-7023	Transportation of Supplies by Sea	APR 2014

CLAUSES INCORPORATED BY FULL TEXT

52.212-4 CONTRACT TERMS AND CONDITIONS-- COMMERCIAL ITEMS (MAY 2015)

(a) Inspection/Acceptance. The Contractor shall only tender for acceptance those items that conform to the requirements of this contract. The Government reserves the right to inspect or test any supplies or services that have been tendered for acceptance. The Government may require repair or replacement of nonconforming supplies or reperformance of nonconforming services at no increase in contract price. If repair/replacement or reperformance will not correct the defects or is not possible, the Government may seek an equitable price reduction or adequate consideration for acceptance of nonconforming supplies or services. The Government must exercise its post-acceptance rights (1) within a reasonable time after the defect was discovered or should have been discovered; and (2) before any substantial change occurs in the condition of the item, unless the change is due to the defect in the item.

(b) Assignment. The Contractor or its assignee may assign its rights to receive payment due as a result of performance of this contract to a bank, trust company, or other financing institution, including any Federal lending agency in accordance with the Assignment of Claims Act (31 U.S.C. 3727). However, when a third party makes

payment (e.g., use of the Governmentwide commercial purchase card), the Contractor may not assign its rights to receive payment under this contract.

(c) Changes. Changes in the terms and conditions of this contract may be made only by written agreement of the parties.

(d) Disputes. This contract is subject to 41 U.S.C. chapter 71, Contract Disputes", as amended (41 U.S.C. 601-613). Failure of the parties to this contract to reach agreement on any request for equitable adjustment, claim, appeal or action arising under or relating to this contract shall be a dispute to be resolved in accordance with the clause at FAR 52.233-1, Disputes, which is incorporated herein by reference. The Contractor shall proceed diligently with performance of this contract, pending final resolution of any dispute arising under the contract.

(e) Definitions. The clause at FAR 52.202-1, Definitions, is incorporated herein by reference.

(f) Excusable delays. The Contractor shall be liable for default unless nonperformance is caused by an occurrence beyond the reasonable control of the Contractor and without its fault or negligence such as, acts of God or the public enemy, acts of the Government in either its sovereign or contractual capacity, fires, floods, epidemics, quarantine restrictions, strikes, unusually severe weather, and delays of common carriers. The Contractor shall notify the Contracting Officer in writing as soon as it is reasonably possible after the commencement or any excusable delay, setting forth the full particulars in connection therewith, shall remedy such occurrence with all reasonable dispatch and shall promptly give written notice to the Contracting Officer of the cessation of such occurrence.

(g) Invoice.

(1) The Contractor shall submit an original invoice and three copies (or electronic invoice, if authorized) to the address designated in the contract to receive invoices. An invoice must include--

(i) Name and address of the Contractor;

(ii) Invoice date and number;

(iii) Contract number, contract line item number and, if applicable, the order number;

(iv) Description, quantity, unit of measure, unit price and extended price of the items delivered;

(v) Shipping number and date of shipment, including the bill of lading number and weight of shipment if shipped on Government bill of lading;

(vi) Terms of any discount for prompt payment offered;

(vii) Name and address of official to whom payment is to be sent;

(viii) Name, title, and phone number of person to notify in event of defective invoice; and

(ix) Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN). The Contractor shall include its TIN on the invoice only if required elsewhere in this contract.

(x) Electronic funds transfer (EFT) banking information.

(A) The Contractor shall include EFT banking information on the invoice only if required elsewhere in this contract.

(B) If EFT banking information is not required to be on the invoice, in order for the invoice to be a proper invoice, the Contractor shall have submitted correct EFT banking information in accordance with the applicable solicitation

provision, contract clause (e.g., 52.232-33, Payment by Electronic Funds Transfer—System for Award Management, or 52.232-34, Payment by Electronic Funds Transfer--Other Than System for Award Management), or applicable agency procedures.

(C) EFT banking information is not required if the Government waived the requirement to pay by EFT.

(2) Invoices will be handled in accordance with the Prompt Payment Act (31 U.S.C. 3903) and Office of Management and Budget (OMB) prompt payment regulations at 5 CFR part 1315.

(h) Patent indemnity. The Contractor shall indemnify the Government and its officers, employees and agents against liability, including costs, for actual or alleged direct or contributory infringement of, or inducement to infringe, any United States or foreign patent, trademark or copyright, arising out of the performance of this contract, provided the Contractor is reasonably notified of such claims and proceedings.

(i) Payment.--

(1) Items accepted. Payment shall be made for items accepted by the Government that have been delivered to the delivery destinations set forth in this contract.

(2) Prompt payment. The Government will make payment in accordance with the Prompt Payment Act (31 U.S.C. 3903) and prompt payment regulations at 5 CFR part 1315.

(3) Electronic Funds Transfer (EFT). If the Government makes payment by EFT, see 52.212-5(b) for the appropriate EFT clause.

(4) Discount. In connection with any discount offered for early payment, time shall be computed from the date of the invoice. For the purpose of computing the discount earned, payment shall be considered to have been made on the date which appears on the payment check or the specified payment date if an electronic funds transfer payment is made.

(5) Overpayments. If the Contractor becomes aware of a duplicate contract financing or invoice payment or that the Government has otherwise overpaid on a contract financing or invoice payment, the Contractor shall--

(i) Remit the overpayment amount to the payment office cited in the contract along with a description of the overpayment including the--

(A) Circumstances of the overpayment (e.g., duplicate payment, erroneous payment, liquidation errors, date(s) of overpayment);

(B) Affected contract number and delivery order number, if applicable;

(C) Affected contract line item or subline item, if applicable; and

(D) Contractor point of contact.

(ii) Provide a copy of the remittance and supporting documentation to the Contracting Officer.

(6) Interest.

(i) All amounts that become payable by the Contractor to the Government under this contract shall bear simple interest from the date due until paid unless paid within 30 days of becoming due. The interest rate shall be the interest rate established by the Secretary of the Treasury as provided in 41 U.S.C.

7109, which is applicable to the period in which the amount becomes due, as provided in (i)(6)(v) of this clause, and then at the rate applicable for each six-month period as fixed by the Secretary until the amount is paid.

(ii) The Government may issue a demand for payment to the Contractor upon finding a debt is due under the contract.

(iii) Final decisions. The Contracting Officer will issue a final decision as required by 33.211 if--

(A) The Contracting Officer and the Contractor are unable to reach agreement on the existence or amount of a debt within 30 days;

(B) The Contractor fails to liquidate a debt previously demanded by the Contracting Officer within the timeline specified in the demand for payment unless the amounts were not repaid because the Contractor has requested an installment payment agreement; or

(C) The Contractor requests a deferment of collection on a debt previously demanded by the Contracting Officer (see 32.607-2).

(iv) If a demand for payment was previously issued for the debt, the demand for payment included in the final decision shall identify the same due date as the original demand for payment.

(v) Amounts shall be due at the earliest of the following dates:

(A) The date fixed under this contract.

(B) The date of the first written demand for payment, including any demand for payment resulting from a default termination.

(vi) The interest charge shall be computed for the actual number of calendar days involved beginning on the due date and ending on--

(A) The date on which the designated office receives payment from the Contractor;

(B) The date of issuance of a Government check to the Contractor from which an amount otherwise payable has been withheld as a credit against the contract debt; or

(C) The date on which an amount withheld and applied to the contract debt would otherwise have become payable to the Contractor.

(vii) The interest charge made under this clause may be reduced under the procedures prescribed in 32.608-2 of the Federal Acquisition Regulation in effect on the date of this contract.

(j) Risk of loss. Unless the contract specifically provides otherwise, risk of loss or damage to the supplies provided under this contract shall remain with the Contractor until, and shall pass to the Government upon:

(1) Delivery of the supplies to a carrier, if transportation is f.o.b. origin; or

(2) Delivery of the supplies to the Government at the destination specified in the contract, if transportation is f.o.b. destination.

(k) Taxes. The contract price includes all applicable Federal, State, and local taxes and duties.

(l) Termination for the Government's convenience. The Government reserves the right to terminate this contract, or any part hereof, for its sole convenience. In the event of such termination, the Contractor shall immediately stop all work hereunder and shall immediately cause any and all of its suppliers and subcontractors to cease work. Subject to the terms of this contract, the Contractor shall be paid a percentage of the contract price reflecting the percentage of

the work performed prior to the notice of termination, plus reasonable charges the Contractor can demonstrate to the satisfaction of the Government using its standard record keeping system, have resulted from the termination. The Contractor shall not be required to comply with the cost accounting standards or contract cost principles for this purpose. This paragraph does not give the Government any right to audit the Contractor's records. The Contractor shall not be paid for any work performed or costs incurred which reasonably could have been avoided.

(m) Termination for cause. The Government may terminate this contract, or any part hereof, for cause in the event of any default by the Contractor, or if the Contractor fails to comply with any contract terms and conditions, or fails to provide the Government, upon request, with adequate assurances of future performance. In the event of termination for cause, the Government shall not be liable to the Contractor for any amount for supplies or services not accepted, and the Contractor shall be liable to the Government for any and all rights and remedies provided by law. If it is determined that the Government improperly terminated this contract for default, such termination shall be deemed a termination for convenience.

(n) Title. Unless specified elsewhere in this contract, title to items furnished under this contract shall pass to the Government upon acceptance, regardless of when or where the Government takes physical possession.

(o) Warranty. The Contractor warrants and implies that the items delivered hereunder are merchantable and fit for use for the particular purpose described in this contract.

(p) Limitation of liability. Except as otherwise provided by an express warranty, the Contractor will not be liable to the Government for consequential damages resulting from any defect or deficiencies in accepted items.

(q) Other compliances. The Contractor shall comply with all applicable Federal, State and local laws, executive orders, rules and regulations applicable to its performance under this contract.

(r) Compliance with laws unique to Government contracts. The Contractor agrees to comply with 31 U.S.C. 1352 relating to limitations on the use of appropriated funds to influence certain Federal contracts; 18 U.S.C. 431 relating to officials not to benefit; 40 U.S.C. chapter 37, Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards; 41 U.S.C. chapter 87, Kickbacks; 41 U.S.C. 4712 and 10 U.S.C. 2409 relating to whistleblower protections; 49 U.S.C. 40118, Fly American; and 41 U.S.C. chapter 21 relating to procurement integrity.

(s) Order of precedence. Any inconsistencies in this solicitation or contract shall be resolved by giving precedence in the following order: (1) the schedule of supplies/services; (2) The Assignments, Disputes, Payments, Invoice, Other Compliances, Compliance with Laws Unique to Government Contracts, and Unauthorized Obligations paragraphs of this clause; (3) the clause at 52.212-5; (4) addenda to this solicitation or contract, including any license agreements for computer software; (5) solicitation provisions if this is a solicitation; (6) other paragraphs of this clause; (7) the Standard Form 1449; (8) other documents, exhibits, and attachments; and (9) the specification.

(t) System for Award Management (SAM). (1) Unless exempted by an addendum to this contract, the Contractor is responsible during performance and through final payment of any contract for the accuracy and completeness of the data within the SAM database, and for any liability resulting from the Government's reliance on inaccurate or incomplete data. To remain registered in the SAM database after the initial registration, the Contractor is required to review and update on an annual basis from the date of initial registration or subsequent updates its information in the SAM database to ensure it is current, accurate and complete. Updating information in the SAM does not alter the terms and conditions of this contract and is not a substitute for a properly executed contractual document.

(2)(i) If a Contractor has legally changed its business name, "doing business as" name, or division name (whichever is shown on the contract), or has transferred the assets used in performing the contract, but has not completed the necessary requirements regarding novation and change-of-name agreements in FAR subpart 42.12, the Contractor shall provide the responsible Contracting Officer a minimum of one business day's written notification of its intention to (A) change the name in the SAM database; (B) comply with the requirements of subpart 42.12; and (C) agree in writing to the timeline and procedures specified by the responsible Contracting Officer. The Contractor must provide with the notification sufficient documentation to support the legally changed name.

(ii) If the Contractor fails to comply with the requirements of paragraph (t)(2)(i) of this clause, or fails to perform the agreement at paragraph (t)(2)(i)(C) of this clause, and, in the absence of a properly executed novation or change-of-name agreement, the SAM information that shows the Contractor to be other than the Contractor indicated in the contract will be considered to be incorrect information within the meaning of the "Suspension of Payment" paragraph of the electronic funds transfer (EFT) clause of this contract.

(3) The Contractor shall not change the name or address for EFT payments or manual payments, as appropriate, in the SAM record to reflect an assignee for the purpose of assignment of claims (see Subpart 32.8, Assignment of Claims). Assignees shall be separately registered in the SAM database. Information provided to the Contractor's SAM record that indicates payments, including those made by EFT, to an ultimate recipient other than that Contractor will be considered to be incorrect information within the meaning of the "Suspension of payment" paragraph of the EFT clause of this contract.

(4) Offerors and Contractors may obtain information on registration and annual confirmation requirements via SAM accessed through <https://www.acquisition.gov>.

(u) Unauthorized Obligations.

(1) Except as stated in paragraph (u)(2) of this clause, when any supply or service acquired under this contract is subject to any End User License Agreement (EULA), Terms of Service (TOS), or similar legal instrument or agreement, that includes any clause requiring the Government to indemnify the Contractor or any person or entity for damages, costs, fees, or any other loss or liability that would create an Anti-Deficiency Act violation (31 U.S.C. 1341), the following shall govern:

(i) Any such clause is unenforceable against the Government.

(ii) Neither the Government nor any Government authorized end user shall be deemed to have agreed to such clause by virtue of it appearing in the EULA, TOS, or similar legal instrument or agreement. If the EULA, TOS, or similar legal instrument or agreement is invoked through an "I agree" click box or other comparable mechanism (e.g., "click-wrap" or "browse-wrap" agreements), execution does not bind the Government or any Government authorized end user to such clause.

(iii) Any such clause is deemed to be stricken from the EULA, TOS, or similar legal instrument or agreement.

(2) Paragraph (u)(1) of this clause does not apply to indemnification by the Government that is expressly authorized by statute and specifically authorized under applicable agency regulations and procedures.

(v) Incorporation by reference. The Contractor's representations and certifications, including those completed electronically via the System for Award Management (SAM), are incorporated by reference into the contract.

(End of Clause)

CLAUSES INCORPORATED BY FULL TEXT

52.212-5 CONTRACT TERMS AND CONDITIONS REQUIRED TO IMPLEMENT STATUTES OR EXECUTIVE ORDERS—COMMERCIAL ITEMS (DEVIATION 2013-O0019) (MAY 2015)

(a) *Comptroller General Examination of Record.* The Contractor shall comply with the provisions of this paragraph (a) if this contract was awarded using other than sealed bid, is in excess of the simplified acquisition threshold, and does not contain the clause at 52.215-2, Audit and Records -- Negotiation.

(1) The Comptroller General of the United States, or an authorized representative of the Comptroller General, shall have access to and right to examine any of the Contractor's directly pertinent records involving transactions related to this contract.

(2) The Contractor shall make available at its offices at all reasonable times the records, materials, and other evidence for examination, audit, or reproduction, until 3 years after final payment under this contract or for any shorter period specified in FAR Subpart 4.7, Contractor Records Retention, of the other clauses of this contract. If this contract is completely or partially terminated, the records relating to the work terminated shall be made available for 3 years after any resulting final termination settlement. Records relating to appeals under the disputes clause or to litigation or the settlement of claims arising under or relating to this contract shall be made available until such appeals, litigation, or claims are finally resolved.

(3) As used in this clause, records include books, documents, accounting procedures and practices, and other data, regardless of type and regardless of form. This does not require the Contractor to create or maintain any record that the Contractor does not maintain in the ordinary course of business or pursuant to a provision of law.

(b)

(1) Notwithstanding the requirements of any other clause in this contract, the Contractor is not required to flow down any FAR clause, other than those in this paragraph (b)(1) in a subcontract for commercial items. Unless otherwise indicated below, the extent of the flow down shall be as required by the clause—

(i) 52.203-13, Contractor Code of Business Ethics and Conduct (Apr 2010) (41 U.S.C. 3509).

(ii) 52.219-8, Utilization of Small Business Concerns (Oct 2014) (15 U.S.C. 637(d)(2) and (3)), in all subcontracts that offer further subcontracting opportunities. If the subcontract (except subcontracts to small business concerns) exceeds \$650,000 (\$1.5 million for construction of any public facility), the subcontractor must include 52.219-8 in lower tier subcontracts that offer subcontracting opportunities.

(iii) 52.222-17, Nondisplacement of Qualified Workers (May 2014) (E.O. 13495). Flow down required in accordance with paragraph (1) of FAR clause 52.222-17.

(iv) 52.222-21, Prohibition of Segregated Facilities (Apr 2015).

(v) 52.222-26, Equal Opportunity (Mar 2007) (E.O. 11246).

(vi) 52.222-35, Equal Opportunity for Veterans (Jul 2014) (38 U.S.C. 4212).

(vii) 52.222-36, Equal Opportunity for Workers with Disabilities (Jul 2014) (29 U.S.C. 793).

(viii) 52.222-37, Employment Reports on Veterans (Jul 2014) (38 U.S.C. 4212).

(ix) 52.222-40, Notification of Employee Rights Under the National Labor Relations Act (Dec 2010) (E.O. 13496). Flow down required in accordance with paragraph (f) of FAR clause 52.222-40.

(x) 52.222-41, Service Contract Labor Standards (May 2014), (41 U.S.C. chapter 67).

(xi)

XX (A) 52.222-50, Combating Trafficking in Persons (Mar 2015) (22 U.S.C. chapter 78 and E.O. 13627).

___ (B) Alternate I (Mar 2015) of 52.222-50 (22 U.S.C. chapter 78 E.O. 13627).

(xii) 52.222-51, Exemption from Application of the Service Contract Labor Standards to Contracts for Maintenance, Calibration, or Repair of Certain Equipment--Requirements (May 2014) (41 U.S.C. chapter 67.)

(xiii) 52.222-53, Exemption from Application of the Service Contract Labor Standards to Contracts for Certain Services--Requirements (May 2014) (41 U.S.C. chapter 67)

(xiv) 52.222-54, Employment Eligibility Verification (Aug 2013).

(xv) 52.222-55, Minimum Wages Under Executive Order 13658 (Dec 2014) (E.O. 13658).

(xvi) 52.225-26, Contractors Performing Private Security Functions Outside the United States (Jul 2013) (Section 862, as amended, of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2008; 10 U.S.C. 2302 Note).

(xvii) 52.226-6, Promoting Excess Food Donation to Nonprofit Organizations. (May 2014) (42 U.S.C. 1792). Flow down required in accordance with paragraph (e) of FAR clause 52.226-6.

(xviii) 52.247-64, Preference for Privately-Owned U.S. Flag Commercial Vessels (Feb 2006) (46 U.S.C. Appx 1241(b) and 10 U.S.C. 2631). Flow down required in accordance with paragraph (d) of FAR clause 52.247-64.

(2) While not required, the contractor may include in its subcontracts for commercial items a minimal number of additional clauses necessary to satisfy its contractual obligations.

(End of Clause)

52.217-8 OPTION TO EXTEND SERVICES (NOV 1999)

The Government may require continued performance of any services within the limits and at the rates specified in the contract. These rates may be adjusted only as a result of revisions to prevailing labor rates provided by the Secretary of Labor. The option provision may be exercised more than once, but the total extension of performance hereunder shall not exceed 6 months. The Contracting Officer may exercise the option by written notice to the Contractor within **30 calendar days** of exercising the option..

(End of clause)

52.217-9 OPTION TO EXTEND THE TERM OF THE CONTRACT (MAR 2000)

(a) The Government may extend the term of this contract by written notice to the Contractor before the contract expires; provided that the Government gives the Contractor a preliminary written notice of its intent to extend at least **30 days** before the contract expires. The preliminary notice does not commit the Government to an extension.

(b) If the Government exercises this option, the extended contract shall be considered to include this option clause.

(c) The total duration of this contract, including the exercise of any options under this clause, shall not exceed **60 months**.

(End of clause)

Section J - List of Documents, Exhibits and Other Attachments

SECTION J-0200000 ATTACHMENTS

SECTION J DOCUMENTS, EXHIBITS, AND OTHER ATTACHMENTS TABLE OF CONTENTS	
<u>ATTACHMENT NUMBER</u>	<u>ATTACHMENT TITLE</u>
J-0200000-01	DEFINITIONS AND ACRONYMS
J-0200000-02	WAGE DETERMINATIONS
J-0200000-03	DIRECTIVES, INSTRUCTIONS, AND REFERENCES
J-0200000-04	FORMS
J-0200000-05	NAVFAC ONLINE PESTICIDE REPORTING SYSTEM
J-0200000-06	EXHIBIT LINE ITEM NUMBERS
J-0200000-07	MONTHLY ON-SITE LABOR REPORT

ATTACHMENT J-0200000-1

ATTACHMENT J-0200000-01 DEFINITIONS AND ACRONYMS	
Definition	Description
Assessment	A general term referring to either a survey or inspection of a facility to determine condition.
Asset	A general term used to refer to an item, such as a component, system, building or facility, which is managed by an automated data management program.
Business Management System (BMS)	A web-based tool that provides a systematic method for the management of business processes, common practices, and process quality improvements that produce and support the most efficient and effective delivery of NAVFAC's products and services.
Competent Person	A person who has the professional experience and training necessary to identify existing and predictable hazards at a work or service environment, and who has the authority to take prompt and corrective action to eliminate or remove dangers from the environment. One who can identify existing and predictable hazards in the working environment or working conditions that are dangerous to personnel and who has authorization to take prompt corrective measures to eliminate them.
Component Inventory Management Unit (CIMU)	An organization of like-kind real property into manageable maintenance units. CIMU is a building component, group of components or component assemblies, serving a specific purpose in a facility that can be expected to follow a common and predictable lifecycle behavior. This class of non-equipment will include items such as exterior walls, exterior windows, interior finish, and roofs. This class of equipment will include items such as fan coil units, air handling units, lighting, and water closets. CIMUs can include one or more items of installed equipment typically subject to routine scheduled maintenance.
Confined Work Space	A space that is large enough and so configured that a person may bodily enter a space (such as in tanks, vessels, silos, storage bins, hoppers, vaults, pits, and like spaces where there is limited means of entry) and is hindered or restricted from escaping during an emergency.
Contracting Officer (KO)	That individual with the authority to enter into, administer, and/or terminate contracts and make related determinations and findings. The term includes certain authorized representatives of the Contracting Officer acting within the limits of their authority as delegated by the Contracting Officer.
Contracting Officer's Representative (COR)	The individual appointed by the KO responsible for monitoring the Contractor's technical compliance and progress, relative to assigned contract(s)/orders(s), based on the contract requirements specified in the PWS and in accordance with the PAP. The COR performs a variety of contract administration duties that includes oversight of PA, documenting and rating Contractor performance, reviewing invoices, and acceptance of work. Assignment as a COR is a collateral duty typically performed by the FSCM or SPAR.
Contractor	That entity or its representative responsible for the delivery of the services or materials specified in this contract, as designated by contract award. The term Contractor as used herein refers to both the prime Contractor and any subcontractors. The prime Contractor shall insure that subcontractors comply with the provision of this contract.
Contractor Representative	That individual appointed by the Contractor, either orally or in writing, who has been assigned responsibility for executing the requirements of this contract.

ATTACHMENT J-0200000-01 DEFINITIONS AND ACRONYMS	
Definition	Description
Direct Material Costs	The actual vendor invoice charges for materials used for performance of work under this contract. Direct material costs shall include transportation charges when such charges are included on the invoice by the vendor, as well as any discounts allowed for prompt payment and discounts or rebates for core value or salvage value that accrue to the Contractor. When questions arise concerning the cost of materials, material costs will be based on the lowest of quotes provided by the Contractor from at least three different commercial vendors for the direct material cost. The Government retains the right to obtain additional quotes in questionable situations. The lowest price will be used.
Equipment	Tangible asset that is functionally complete for its intended purpose, durable, and non-expendable.
Facility	A building or structure designed and created to serve a particular function.
Fixed Burden Rate (FBR)	<p>The additional costs (expressed in percent of direct material cost) for ordering, handling, and stockpiling materials and repair parts. For example, if the offeror's Fixed Burden Rate for materials in the Base Period is 10% then:</p> $\$100,000.00 + (\$100,000.00 \times 10\%) = \$110,000.00$ <p>The Government will compensate the Contractor for the required parts and materials and not the total amount shown in Schedule of Indefinite Delivery Indefinite Quantity Work.</p>
Frequency Of Service	<p>Annual (A). Services performed once during each 12-month period of the contract at intervals of 335 to 395 days.</p> <p>Biennial (B). Services performed once during each 24-month period of the contract at intervals of 670 to 790 days.</p> <p>Daily (D5). Services performed once each calendar day, Monday through Friday, including holidays unless otherwise noted.</p> <p>Daily (D7). Services performed once each calendar day, seven days per week, including weekends and holidays.</p> <p>Monthly (M). Services performed 12 times during each 12-month period of the contract at intervals of 28 to 31 calendar days.</p> <p>Quarterly (Q). Services performed four times during each 12-month period of the contract at intervals of 80 to 100 calendar days.</p> <p>Semiannual (SA). Services performed twice during each 12-month period of the contract at intervals of 160 to 200 calendar days.</p> <p>Semimonthly (SM). Services performed 24 times during each 12-month period of the contract at intervals of 14 to 16 calendar days.</p> <p>Three times weekly (3W). Services performed three times a week, such as Monday, Wednesday, and Friday.</p> <p>Twice weekly (2W). Services performed twice a week, such as Monday and Thursday or Tuesday and Friday.</p> <p>Weekly (W). Services performed 52 times during each 12-month period of the contract at intervals of six to eight calendar days.</p>
Government Furnished Property (GFP)	Property in the possession of, or directly acquired by, the Government and subsequently furnished to the contractor for performance of a contract. Government furnished property includes, but is not limited to, spares and property furnished for repairs, maintenance, overhaul, or modification. Government furnished property also includes contractor acquired property if the contractor acquired property is a deliverable under a cost contract when accepted by the Government for continued use under the contract.
Infrastructure Condition Assessment Program (ICAP)	A Navy automated data management program that utilizes historical asset lifecycle data and a structured assessment process to evaluate the condition facilities and their components.

ATTACHMENT J-0200000-01 DEFINITIONS AND ACRONYMS	
Definition	Description
Inspection	A rigorous, detailed assessment of the condition of a facility performed to generate a fundable scope and cost estimate for prioritization and funding of maintenance and repair.
Job or Work Order	An authorization for work that requires planning and estimating and has an individual line of accounting for financial and performance evaluation.
Load Handling Equipment	A term used to describe cranes, hoists and all other hoisting equipment (hoisting equipment means equipment, including crane, derricks, hoists and power operated equipment used WITH RIGGING to raise, lower and/or horizontally move a load.
Maintenance And Repair	The preservation or restoration of a piece of equipment, system, or facility to such condition that it may be effectively used for its designated purposes. Maintenance/repair may be adjustment, overhaul, reprocessing, or replacement of constituent parts or materials that are missing or have deteriorated by action of the elements or usage, or replacement of the entire unit or system if beyond economical repair.
NAVFAC MAXIMO	A specially configured software version of MAXIMO®, a commercially available computerized maintenance management system (CMMS), adopted by NAVFAC for enterprise facility asset data management. The terms "MAXIMO", "NAVFAC MAXIMO" or "Government's MAXIMO" shall be used interchangeably in the document.
Performance Assessment	A method used by the Government to provide some measure of control over the quality of purchased goods and services received.
Performance Assessment Representative (PAR)	The individual(s) assigned as a Technical Point of Contact (TPOC) / Subject Matter Expert (SME) to the COR to perform duties as the on-site representative who assesses Contractor performance. The PAR periodically observes Contractor performance, reviews delivered services, reviews quality management corrective actions, periodically assesses and documents Contractor performance on PAWs and the MPAS, and communicates findings as necessary with the Contractor, SPAR, and COR.
Property Administrator	An authorized representative of the Contracting Officer who is responsible for administering contract property requirements, terms and conditions of the contract
Property Management Program	A Government program established for the purpose of reviewing and approving the Contractor's Property Management Plan and System through performance of a system analysis whenever government property is in the possession of the Contractor.
Quality Assurance (QA)	The planned and systematic activities implemented in a quality system so that quality requirements for a product or service will be fulfilled.
Quality Control (QC)	The observation techniques and activities used to fulfill requirements for quality.
R. S. Means	A data collection and organization system developed by R. S. Means Company which can be used to prepare accurate, dependable construction estimates and budgets in a variety of ways. The Contractor shall use the latest edition. Material prices are based on a national average and computed labor costs are based on a 30-city national average. An estimate prepared using this data is called a "Means estimate"; data may simply be referred to as "Means".
Real Property Inventory Equipment (RPIE)	A Government owned or leased individual pieces of equipment, apparatus, or fixture that are essential to the function of the real property (i.e. plumbing, electrical, heating, cooling and elevators). It is physically attached to, integrated into, and built in or on the property. Individual RPIE's can be combined to make a CIMU to facilitate facilities management. An individual RPIE can also be a CIMU if the equipment is complex enough to require its own management planning.
Response Time	The time allowed the Contractor after initial notification of a work requirement to be physically on the premises at the work site with appropriate personnel, tools, equipment, and materials, ready to perform the work required.

ATTACHMENT J-0200000-01
DEFINITIONS AND ACRONYMS

Definition	Description
Unit Priced Labor (UPL) Hour	The unit price bid by the Contractor to perform one hour of work-in-place. With the exception of direct material and construction equipment costs, the unit price includes all indirect and direct costs associated with performing work. The price includes the Contractor's hourly composite trade wage, adjusted to allow for workforce productivity; costs for pre-expended bin materials, union agreements, crew sizes, hand tools, payroll burdens and fringes, overtime, job (field) overhead (including clerical support, supervision, inspection, fees, taxes, licenses, permits, and insurance), general and administrative (home office) overhead, and profit. Additionally, time for job preparation, safety standby personnel, and similar indirect labor elements are included.

ATTACHMENT J-0200000-01 DEFINITIONS AND ACRONYMS	
Acronym	Title
ACO	Administrative Contracting Officer
BW	Biweekly
CDR	Contract Discrepancy Report
CIA	Controlled Industrial Area
CIMU	Component Inventory Management Unit
CMMS	Computerized Maintenance Management System
COR	Contracting Officer Representative
COR	Condition of Readiness
DBH	Diameter at Breast Height
DCR	Direct Condition Rating
DoD	Department of Defense
DoN	Department of Navy
DRMO	Defense Reutilization Management Office
EPA	Environmental Protection Agency
EPCRA	Emergency Planning and Community Right-to-Know Act
FAR	Federal Acquisition Regulation
FFP	Firm Fixed Price
FIFRA	Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act
FSC	Facility Support Contract
FSCM	Facility Support Contract Manager
GIS	Geospatial Information System
GFE	Government-furnished Equipment
GFF	Government-furnished Facilities
GFM	Government-furnished Materials
HCA	Head Contracting Agency
ICAP	Infrastructure Condition Assessment Program
ICP	Integrated Contingency Plan
IDIQ	Indefinite Delivery Indefinite Quantity
iNFADS	Internet Navy Facilities Asst Data Store
IPM	Integrated Pest Management
IPMIS	Integrated Pest Management Information System
IPMP	Integrated Pest Management Plan
KO	Contracting Officer
LAN	Local Area Network
M	Monthly
MAP	Maintenance Action Plan
MDI	Mission Dependency Index
MEP	Mechanical, Electrical and Plumbing
MPAS	Monthly Performance Assessment Summary
MRI	Mission Readiness Index
MSDS	Material Safety Data Sheets
NAVFAC	Naval Facilities Engineering Command
NMCI	Navy Marine Corps Intranet
NOSC	Navy-On-Scene Coordinator
PAP	Performance Assessment Plan
PAR	Performance Assessment Representative
PAW	Performance Assessment Worksheet
PEO	Program Executive Officer
PM	Project Manager

ATTACHMENT J-0200000-01 DEFINITIONS AND ACRONYMS	
Acronym	Title
PM	Planned Maintenance or Preventative Maintenance
PRCSP	Permit Required Confined Space Program
PWS	Performance Work Statement
PWO	Public Works Officer
Q	Quarterly
QC	Quality Control
RPIE	Real Property Inventory Equipment
RSL	Remaining Service Life
SC	Security Clearances
SM	Semimonthly
SPAR	Senior Performance Assessment Representative
TE	Technical Exhibit
VIQ	Variation in Quantity
WBS	Work Breakdown Structure

ATTACHMENT J-0200000-2 SCAWD

WD 05-2119 (Rev.-17) was first posted on www.wdol.gov on 07/14/2015

REGISTER OF WAGE DETERMINATIONS UNDER THE SERVICE CONTRACT ACT By direction of the Secretary of Labor	U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR EMPLOYMENT STANDARDS ADMINISTRATION WAGE AND HOUR DIVISION WASHINGTON D.C. 20210
Diane C. Koplewski Division of Director Wage Determinations	Wage Determination No.: 2005-2119 Revision No.: 17 Date Of Revision: 07/08/2015

Note: Executive Order (EO) 13658 establishes an hourly minimum wage of \$10.10 for 2015 that applies to all contracts subject to the Service Contract Act for which the solicitation is issued on or after January 1, 2015. If this contract is covered by the EO, the contractor must pay all workers in any classification listed on this wage determination at least \$10.10 (or the applicable wage rate listed on this wage determination, if it is higher) for all hours spent performing on the contract. The EO minimum wage rate will be adjusted annually. Additional information on contractor requirements and worker protections under the EO is available at www.dol.gov/whd/govcontracts.

State: Florida
 Area: Florida Counties of Collier, Dade, Monroe

****Fringe Benefits Required Follow the Occupational Listing****

OCCUPATION CODE - TITLE	FOOTNOTE	RATE
01000 - Administrative Support And Clerical Occupations		
01011 - Accounting Clerk I		14.11
01012 - Accounting Clerk II		16.24
01013 - Accounting Clerk III		18.17
01020 - Administrative Assistant		22.64
01040 - Court Reporter		18.82
01051 - Data Entry Operator I		12.92
01052 - Data Entry Operator II		14.09
01060 - Dispatcher, Motor Vehicle		16.82
01070 - Document Preparation Clerk		12.67
01090 - Duplicating Machine Operator		12.67
01111 - General Clerk I		12.62
01112 - General Clerk II		13.88
01113 - General Clerk III		15.59
01120 - Housing Referral Assistant		20.88
01141 - Messenger Courier		12.39
01191 - Order Clerk I		12.71
01192 - Order Clerk II		13.86
01261 - Personnel Assistant (Employment) I		15.88
01262 - Personnel Assistant (Employment) II		18.07
01263 - Personnel Assistant (Employment) III		20.30
01270 - Production Control Clerk		20.00
01280 - Receptionist		13.44
01290 - Rental Clerk		14.93

01300 - Scheduler, Maintenance	16.74
01311 - Secretary I	16.74
01312 - Secretary II	18.73
01313 - Secretary III	20.88
01320 - Service Order Dispatcher	14.66
01410 - Supply Technician	23.21
01420 - Survey Worker	18.82
01531 - Travel Clerk I	12.57
01532 - Travel Clerk II	13.48
01533 - Travel Clerk III	14.33
01611 - Word Processor I	13.30
01612 - Word Processor II	14.93
01613 - Word Processor III	16.98
05000 - Automotive Service Occupations	
05005 - Automobile Body Repairer, Fiberglass	17.44
05010 - Automotive Electrician	16.61
05040 - Automotive Glass Installer	15.52
05070 - Automotive Worker	15.52
05110 - Mobile Equipment Servicer	13.34
05130 - Motor Equipment Metal Mechanic	17.56
05160 - Motor Equipment Metal Worker	15.52
05190 - Motor Vehicle Mechanic	17.34
05220 - Motor Vehicle Mechanic Helper	12.24
05250 - Motor Vehicle Upholstery Worker	14.42
05280 - Motor Vehicle Wrecker	15.52
05310 - Painter, Automotive	16.62
05340 - Radiator Repair Specialist	15.52
05370 - Tire Repairer	11.41
05400 - Transmission Repair Specialist	17.53
07000 - Food Preparation And Service Occupations	
07010 - Baker	12.65
07041 - Cook I	11.08
07042 - Cook II	12.90
07070 - Dishwasher	8.72
07130 - Food Service Worker	9.89
07210 - Meat Cutter	12.75
07260 - Waiter/Waitress	9.85
09000 - Furniture Maintenance And Repair Occupations	
09010 - Electrostatic Spray Painter	14.98
09040 - Furniture Handler	7.71
09080 - Furniture Refinisher	14.98
09090 - Furniture Refinisher Helper	11.03
09110 - Furniture Repairer, Minor	13.00
09130 - Upholsterer	16.48
11000 - General Services And Support Occupations	
11030 - Cleaner, Vehicles	9.80
11060 - Elevator Operator	10.39
11090 - Gardener	14.13
11122 - Housekeeping Aide	10.39
11150 - Janitor	10.39
11210 - Laborer, Grounds Maintenance	11.40
11240 - Maid or Houseman	9.59
11260 - Pruner	9.93
11270 - Tractor Operator	14.36

11330 - Trail Maintenance Worker	11.40
11360 - Window Cleaner	11.94
12000 - Health Occupations	
12010 - Ambulance Driver	15.34
12011 - Breath Alcohol Technician	17.33
12012 - Certified Occupational Therapist Assistant	26.46
12015 - Certified Physical Therapist Assistant	24.15
12020 - Dental Assistant	15.13
12025 - Dental Hygienist	31.91
12030 - EKG Technician	22.01
12035 - Electroneurodiagnostic Technologist	22.01
12040 - Emergency Medical Technician	15.34
12071 - Licensed Practical Nurse I	15.49
12072 - Licensed Practical Nurse II	17.33
12073 - Licensed Practical Nurse III	19.32
12100 - Medical Assistant	15.38
12130 - Medical Laboratory Technician	17.89
12160 - Medical Record Clerk	14.69
12190 - Medical Record Technician	15.38
12195 - Medical Transcriptionist	15.86
12210 - Nuclear Medicine Technologist	34.45
12221 - Nursing Assistant I	10.55
12222 - Nursing Assistant II	11.87
12223 - Nursing Assistant III	12.95
12224 - Nursing Assistant IV	14.53
12235 - Optical Dispenser	17.57
12236 - Optical Technician	15.24
12250 - Pharmacy Technician	15.84
12280 - Phlebotomist	14.53
12305 - Radiologic Technologist	25.46
12311 - Registered Nurse I	26.32
12312 - Registered Nurse II	29.80
12313 - Registered Nurse II, Specialist	29.80
12314 - Registered Nurse III	36.61
12315 - Registered Nurse III, Anesthetist	36.61
12316 - Registered Nurse IV	43.22
12317 - Scheduler (Drug and Alcohol Testing)	19.28
13000 - Information And Arts Occupations	
13011 - Exhibits Specialist I	19.01
13012 - Exhibits Specialist II	23.54
13013 - Exhibits Specialist III	28.80
13041 - Illustrator I	20.64
13042 - Illustrator II	25.57
13043 - Illustrator III	31.27
13047 - Librarian	31.86
13050 - Library Aide/Clerk	12.37
13054 - Library Information Technology Systems Administrator	26.99
13058 - Library Technician	16.53
13061 - Media Specialist I	16.17
13062 - Media Specialist II	18.41
13063 - Media Specialist III	20.54
13071 - Photographer I	15.54
13072 - Photographer II	17.83

13073 - Photographer III	21.43
13074 - Photographer IV	27.00
13075 - Photographer V	32.66
13110 - Video Teleconference Technician	16.88
14000 - Information Technology Occupations	
14041 - Computer Operator I	16.41
14042 - Computer Operator II	18.36
14043 - Computer Operator III	20.47
14044 - Computer Operator IV	22.75
14045 - Computer Operator V	25.19
14071 - Computer Programmer I (see 1)	22.76
14072 - Computer Programmer II	(see 1)
14073 - Computer Programmer III	(see 1)
14074 - Computer Programmer IV	(see 1)
14101 - Computer Systems Analyst I	(see 1)
14102 - Computer Systems Analyst II	(see 1)
14103 - Computer Systems Analyst III	(see 1)
14150 - Peripheral Equipment Operator	16.41
14160 - Personal Computer Support Technician	22.75
15000 - Instructional Occupations	
15010 - Aircrew Training Devices Instructor (Non-Rated)	31.48
15020 - Aircrew Training Devices Instructor (Rated)	38.08
15030 - Air Crew Training Devices Instructor (Pilot)	42.90
15050 - Computer Based Training Specialist / Instructor	31.48
15060 - Educational Technologist	26.06
15070 - Flight Instructor (Pilot)	42.90
15080 - Graphic Artist	25.96
15090 - Technical Instructor	21.38
15095 - Technical Instructor/Course Developer	26.16
15110 - Test Proctor	17.26
15120 - Tutor	17.26
16000 - Laundry, Dry-Cleaning, Pressing And Related Occupations	
16010 - Assembler	9.62
16030 - Counter Attendant	9.62
16040 - Dry Cleaner	11.86
16070 - Finisher, Flatwork, Machine	9.62
16090 - Presser, Hand	9.62
16110 - Presser, Machine, Drycleaning	9.62
16130 - Presser, Machine, Shirts	9.62
16160 - Presser, Machine, Wearing Apparel, Laundry	9.62
16190 - Sewing Machine Operator	12.52
16220 - Tailor	13.18
16250 - Washer, Machine	10.41
19000 - Machine Tool Operation And Repair Occupations	
19010 - Machine-Tool Operator (Tool Room)	17.51
19040 - Tool And Die Maker	22.29
21000 - Materials Handling And Packing Occupations	
21020 - Forklift Operator	14.81
21030 - Material Coordinator	19.02
21040 - Material Expediter	19.02
21050 - Material Handling Laborer	12.17
21071 - Order Filler	11.60
21080 - Production Line Worker (Food Processing)	14.81
21110 - Shipping Packer	14.81

21130 - Shipping/Receiving Clerk	14.81
21140 - Store Worker I	9.45
21150 - Stock Clerk	14.43
21210 - Tools And Parts Attendant	14.81
21410 - Warehouse Specialist	14.81
23000 - Mechanics And Maintenance And Repair Occupations	
23010 - Aerospace Structural Welder	24.81
23021 - Aircraft Mechanic I	23.31
23022 - Aircraft Mechanic II	24.81
23023 - Aircraft Mechanic III	26.28
23040 - Aircraft Mechanic Helper	15.59
23050 - Aircraft, Painter	18.88
23060 - Aircraft Servicer	18.80
23080 - Aircraft Worker	20.33
23110 - Appliance Mechanic	18.53
23120 - Bicycle Repairer	11.41
23125 - Cable Splicer	24.61
23130 - Carpenter, Maintenance	17.55
23140 - Carpet Layer	17.33
23160 - Electrician, Maintenance	19.25
23181 - Electronics Technician Maintenance I	21.43
23182 - Electronics Technician Maintenance II	23.32
23183 - Electronics Technician Maintenance III	25.75
23260 - Fabric Worker	17.63
23290 - Fire Alarm System Mechanic	18.83
23310 - Fire Extinguisher Repairer	14.71
23311 - Fuel Distribution System Mechanic	20.59
23312 - Fuel Distribution System Operator	15.49
23370 - General Maintenance Worker	16.44
23380 - Ground Support Equipment Mechanic	23.31
23381 - Ground Support Equipment Servicer	18.80
23382 - Ground Support Equipment Worker	20.33
23391 - Gunsmith I	14.71
23392 - Gunsmith II	17.40
23393 - Gunsmith III	19.85
23410 - Heating, Ventilation And Air-Conditioning Mechanic	19.01
23411 - Heating, Ventilation And Air Conditioning Mechanic (Research Facility)	20.23
23430 - Heavy Equipment Mechanic	19.94
23440 - Heavy Equipment Operator	18.20
23460 - Instrument Mechanic	18.69
23465 - Laboratory/Shelter Mechanic	18.62
23470 - Laborer	11.51
23510 - Locksmith	16.19
23530 - Machinery Maintenance Mechanic	22.48
23550 - Machinist, Maintenance	18.00
23580 - Maintenance Trades Helper	13.11
23591 - Metrology Technician I	18.69
23592 - Metrology Technician II	19.89
23593 - Metrology Technician III	21.08
23640 - Millwright	21.19
23710 - Office Appliance Repairer	17.94
23760 - Painter, Maintenance	17.51

23790 - Pipefitter, Maintenance	20.20
23810 - Plumber, Maintenance	19.23
23820 - Pneudraulic Systems Mechanic	19.85
23850 - Rigger	19.85
23870 - Scale Mechanic	17.40
23890 - Sheet-Metal Worker, Maintenance	18.24
23910 - Small Engine Mechanic	15.16
23931 - Telecommunications Mechanic I	23.92
23932 - Telecommunications Mechanic II	25.46
23950 - Telephone Lineman	21.16
23960 - Welder, Combination, Maintenance	18.69
23965 - Well Driller	18.71
23970 - Woodcraft Worker	19.85
23980 - Woodworker	14.71
24000 - Personal Needs Occupations	
24570 - Child Care Attendant	8.81
24580 - Child Care Center Clerk	15.33
24610 - Chore Aide	9.40
24620 - Family Readiness And Support Services Coordinator	14.45
24630 - Homemaker	17.05
25000 - Plant And System Operations Occupations	
25010 - Boiler Tender	19.01
25040 - Sewage Plant Operator	20.16
25070 - Stationary Engineer	19.01
25190 - Ventilation Equipment Tender	12.90
25210 - Water Treatment Plant Operator	20.16
27000 - Protective Service Occupations	
27004 - Alarm Monitor	20.47
27007 - Baggage Inspector	10.61
27008 - Corrections Officer	25.15
27010 - Court Security Officer	28.50
27030 - Detection Dog Handler	18.11
27040 - Detention Officer	25.15
27070 - Firefighter	26.09
27101 - Guard I	10.61
27102 - Guard II	18.11
27131 - Police Officer I	30.90
27132 - Police Officer II	34.34
28000 - Recreation Occupations	
28041 - Carnival Equipment Operator	13.37
28042 - Carnival Equipment Repairer	14.74
28043 - Carnival Equipment Worker	9.40
28210 - Gate Attendant/Gate Tender	14.63
28310 - Lifeguard	13.49
28350 - Park Attendant (Aide)	16.39
28510 - Recreation Aide/Health Facility Attendant	11.96
28515 - Recreation Specialist	20.30
28630 - Sports Official	13.04
28690 - Swimming Pool Operator	19.77
29000 - Stevedoring/Longshoremen Occupational Services	
29010 - Blocker And Bracer	22.76
29020 - Hatch Tender	22.76
29030 - Line Handler	22.76

29041 - Stevedore I	20.86
29042 - Stevedore II	24.67
30000 - Technical Occupations	
30010 - Air Traffic Control Specialist, Center (HFO) (see 2)	37.85
30011 - Air Traffic Control Specialist, Station (HFO) (see 2)	26.10
30012 - Air Traffic Control Specialist, Terminal (HFO) (see 2)	28.74
30021 - Archeological Technician I	15.98
30022 - Archeological Technician II	18.25
30023 - Archeological Technician III	24.98
30030 - Cartographic Technician	25.86
30040 - Civil Engineering Technician	24.73
30061 - Drafter/CAD Operator I	18.66
30062 - Drafter/CAD Operator II	20.89
30063 - Drafter/CAD Operator III	23.28
30064 - Drafter/CAD Operator IV	28.66
30081 - Engineering Technician I	17.93
30082 - Engineering Technician II	21.92
30083 - Engineering Technician III	24.53
30084 - Engineering Technician IV	27.90
30085 - Engineering Technician V	34.13
30086 - Engineering Technician VI	41.29
30090 - Environmental Technician	19.85
30210 - Laboratory Technician	18.62
30240 - Mathematical Technician	25.86
30361 - Paralegal/Legal Assistant I	17.91
30362 - Paralegal/Legal Assistant II	22.18
30363 - Paralegal/Legal Assistant III	27.14
30364 - Paralegal/Legal Assistant IV	32.83
30390 - Photo-Optics Technician	25.86
30461 - Technical Writer I	23.25
30462 - Technical Writer II	28.46
30463 - Technical Writer III	31.36
30491 - Unexploded Ordnance (UXO) Technician I	24.06
30492 - Unexploded Ordnance (UXO) Technician II	29.10
30493 - Unexploded Ordnance (UXO) Technician III	34.89
30494 - Unexploded (UXO) Safety Escort	24.06
30495 - Unexploded (UXO) Sweep Personnel	24.06
30620 - Weather Observer, Combined Upper Air Or (see 2)	23.28
Surface Programs	
30621 - Weather Observer, Senior (see 2)	25.86
31000 - Transportation/Mobile Equipment Operation Occupations	
31020 - Bus Aide	9.78
31030 - Bus Driver	15.04
31043 - Driver Courier	14.92
31260 - Parking and Lot Attendant	9.46
31290 - Shuttle Bus Driver	16.45
31310 - Taxi Driver	10.67
31361 - Truckdriver, Light	16.45
31362 - Truckdriver, Medium	17.99
31363 - Truckdriver, Heavy	19.54
31364 - Truckdriver, Tractor-Trailer	19.54
99000 - Miscellaneous Occupations	
99030 - Cashier	9.31
99050 - Desk Clerk	10.67

99095 - Embalmer	22.48
99251 - Laboratory Animal Caretaker I	10.75
99252 - Laboratory Animal Caretaker II	11.86
99310 - Mortician	24.52
99410 - Pest Controller	14.45
99510 - Photofinishing Worker	11.95
99710 - Recycling Laborer	15.31
99711 - Recycling Specialist	19.30
99730 - Refuse Collector	13.33
99810 - Sales Clerk	12.45
99820 - School Crossing Guard	11.80
99830 - Survey Party Chief	18.80
99831 - Surveying Aide	10.24
99832 - Surveying Technician	16.78
99840 - Vending Machine Attendant	12.85
99841 - Vending Machine Repairer	16.68
99842 - Vending Machine Repairer Helper	12.85

ALL OCCUPATIONS LISTED ABOVE RECEIVE THE FOLLOWING BENEFITS:

HEALTH & WELFARE: \$4.27 per hour or \$170.80 per week or \$740.13 per month

VACATION: 2 weeks paid vacation after 1 year of service with a contractor or successor; 3 weeks after 5 years, 4 weeks after 15 years, and 5 weeks after 20 years. Length of service includes the whole span of continuous service with the present contractor or successor, wherever employed, and with the predecessor contractors in the performance of similar work at the same Federal facility. (Reg. 29 CFR 4.173)

HOLIDAYS: A minimum of ten paid holidays per year, New Year's Day, Martin Luther King Jr's Birthday, Washington's Birthday, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Columbus Day, Veterans' Day, Thanksgiving Day, and Christmas Day. (A contractor may substitute for any of the named holidays another day off with pay in accordance with a plan communicated to the employees involved.) (See 29 CFR 4174)

THE OCCUPATIONS WHICH HAVE NUMBERED FOOTNOTES IN PARENTHESES RECEIVE THE FOLLOWING:

1) COMPUTER EMPLOYEES: Under the SCA at section 8(b), this wage determination does not apply to any employee who individually qualifies as a bona fide executive, administrative, or professional employee as defined in 29 C.F.R. Part 541. Because most Computer System Analysts and Computer Programmers who are compensated at a rate not less than \$27.63 (or on a salary or fee basis at a rate not less than \$455 per week) an hour would likely qualify as exempt computer professionals, (29 C.F.R. 541.400) wage rates may not be listed on this wage determination for all occupations within those job families. In addition, because this wage determination may not list a wage rate for some or all occupations within those job families if the survey data indicates that the prevailing wage rate for the occupation equals or exceeds \$27.63 per hour conformances may be necessary for certain nonexempt employees. For example, if an individual employee is nonexempt but nevertheless performs duties within the scope of one of the Computer Systems Analyst or Computer Programmer occupations for which this wage determination does not specify an SCA wage rate, then the wage rate for that employee must be conformed in accordance with the conformance procedures described in the conformance note included on this wage determination.

Additionally, because job titles vary widely and change quickly in the computer industry, job titles are not determinative of the application of the computer professional exemption. Therefore, the exemption applies only to computer employees who satisfy the compensation requirements and whose primary duty consists of:

(1) The application of systems analysis techniques and procedures, including consulting with users, to determine hardware, software or system functional specifications;

- (2) The design, development, documentation, analysis, creation, testing or modification of computer systems or programs, including prototypes, based on and related to user or system design specifications;
- (3) The design, documentation, testing, creation or modification of computer programs related to machine operating systems; or
- (4) A combination of the aforementioned duties, the performance of which requires the same level of skills. (29 C.F.R. 541.400).

2) AIR TRAFFIC CONTROLLERS AND WEATHER OBSERVERS - NIGHT PAY & SUNDAY PAY: If you work at night as part of a regular tour of duty, you will earn a night differential and receive an additional 10% of basic pay for any hours worked between 6pm and 6am. If you are a full-time employed (40 hours a week) and Sunday is part of your regularly scheduled workweek, you are paid at your rate of basic pay plus a Sunday premium of 25% of your basic rate for each hour of Sunday work which is not overtime (i.e. occasional work on Sunday outside the normal tour of duty is considered overtime work).

HAZARDOUS PAY DIFFERENTIAL: An 8 percent differential is applicable to employees employed in a position that represents a high degree of hazard when working with or in close proximity to ordnance, explosives, and incendiary materials. This includes work such as screening, blending, dying, mixing, and pressing of sensitive ordnance, explosives, and pyrotechnic compositions such as lead azide, black powder and photoflash powder. All dry-house activities involving propellants or explosives. Demilitarization, modification, renovation, demolition, and maintenance operations on sensitive ordnance, explosives and incendiary materials. All operations involving regrading and cleaning of artillery ranges.

A 4 percent differential is applicable to employees employed in a position that represents a low degree of hazard when working with, or in close proximity to ordnance, (or employees possibly adjacent to) explosives and incendiary materials which involves potential injury such as laceration of hands, face, or arms of the employee engaged in the operation, irritation of the skin, minor burns and the like; minimal damage to immediate or adjacent work area or equipment being used. All operations involving, unloading, storage, and hauling of ordnance, explosive, and incendiary ordnance material other than small arms ammunition. These differentials are only applicable to work that has been specifically designated by the agency for ordnance, explosives, and incendiary material differential pay.

**** UNIFORM ALLOWANCE ****

If employees are required to wear uniforms in the performance of this contract (either by the terms of the Government contract, by the employer, by the state or local law, etc.), the cost of furnishing such uniforms and maintaining (by laundering or dry cleaning) such uniforms is an expense that may not be borne by an employee where such cost reduces the hourly rate below that required by the wage determination. The Department of Labor will accept payment in accordance with the following standards as compliance:

The contractor or subcontractor is required to furnish all employees with an adequate number of uniforms without cost or to reimburse employees for the actual cost of the uniforms. In addition, where uniform cleaning and maintenance is made the responsibility of the employee, all contractors and subcontractors subject to this wage determination shall (in the absence of a bona fide collective bargaining agreement providing for a different amount, or the furnishing of contrary affirmative proof as to the actual cost), reimburse all employees for such cleaning and maintenance at a rate of \$3.35 per week (or \$.67 cents per day). However, in those instances where the uniforms furnished are made of "wash and wear" materials, may be routinely washed and dried with other personal garments, and do not require any special treatment such as dry cleaning, daily washing, or commercial laundering in order to meet the cleanliness or appearance standards set by the terms of the Government contract, by the contractor, by law, or by the nature of the work, there is no requirement that employees be reimbursed for uniform maintenance costs.

The duties of employees under job titles listed are those described in the "Service Contract Act Directory of Occupations", Fifth Edition, April 2006, unless otherwise indicated. Copies of the Directory are available on the Internet. A links to the Directory may be found on the WHD home page at <http://www.dol.gov/esa/whd/> or through the Wage Determinations On-Line (WDOL) Web site at <http://wdol.gov/>.

REQUEST FOR AUTHORIZATION OF ADDITIONAL CLASSIFICATION AND WAGE RATE {Standard Form 1444 (SF 1444)}

Conformance Process:

The contracting officer shall require that any class of service employee which is not listed herein and which is to be employed under the contract (i.e., the work to be performed is not performed by any classification listed in the wage determination), be classified by the contractor so as to provide a reasonable relationship (i.e., appropriate level of skill comparison) between such unlisted classifications and the classifications listed in the wage determination. Such conformed classes of employees shall be paid the monetary wages and furnished the fringe benefits as are determined. Such conforming process shall be initiated by the contractor prior to the performance of contract work by such unlisted class(es) of employees. The conformed classification, wage rate, and/or fringe benefits shall be retroactive to the commencement date of the contract. {See Section 4.6 (C)(vi)} When multiple wage determinations are included in a contract, a separate SF 1444 should be prepared for each wage determination to which a class(es) is to be conformed.

The process for preparing a conformance request is as follows:

- 1) When preparing the bid, the contractor identifies the need for a conformed occupation(s) and computes a proposed rate(s).
- 2) After contract award, the contractor prepares a written report listing in order proposed classification title(s), a Federal grade equivalency (FGE) for each proposed classification(s), job description(s), and rationale for proposed wage rate(s), including information regarding the agreement or disagreement of the authorized representative of the employees involved, or where there is no authorized representative, the employees themselves. This report should be submitted to the contracting officer no later than 30 days after such unlisted class(es) of employees performs any contract work.
- 3) The contracting officer reviews the proposed action and promptly submits a report of the action, together with the agency's recommendations and pertinent information including the position of the contractor and the employees, to the Wage and Hour Division, Employment Standards Administration, U.S. Department of Labor, for review. (See section 4.6(b)(2) of Regulations 29 CFR Part 4).
- 4) Within 30 days of receipt, the Wage and Hour Division approves, modifies, or disapproves the action via transmittal to the agency contracting officer, or notifies the contracting officer that additional time will be required to process the request.
- 5) The contracting officer transmits the Wage and Hour decision to the contractor.
- 6) The contractor informs the affected employees.

Information required by the Regulations must be submitted on SF 1444 or bond paper.

When preparing a conformance request, the "Service Contract Act Directory of Occupations" (the Directory) should be used to compare job definitions to insure that duties requested are not performed by a classification already listed in the wage determination. Remember, it is not the job title, but the required tasks that determine whether a class is included in an established wage determination. Conformances may not be used to artificially split, combine, or subdivide classifications listed in the wage determination.

WD 05-2111 (Rev.-17) was first posted on www.wdol.gov on 7/14/2015

THE SERVICE CONTRACT ACT
By direction of the Secretary of Labor

EMPLOYMENT STANDARDS ADMINISTRATION
WAGE AND HOUR DIVISION
WASHINGTON D.C. 20210

Diane C. Koplewski
Director

Division of
Wage Determinations

Wage Determination No.: 2005-2111
Revision No.: 17
Date Of Revision: 07/08/2015

Note: Executive Order (EO) 13658 establishes an hourly minimum wage of \$10.10 for 2015 that applies to all contracts subject to the Service Contract Act for which the solicitation is issued on or after January 1, 2015. If this contract is covered by the EO, the contractor must pay all workers in any classification listed on this wage determination at least \$10.10 (or the applicable wage rate listed on this wage determination, if it is higher) for all hours spent performing on the contract. The EO minimum wage rate will be adjusted annually. Additional information on contractor requirements and worker protections under the EO is available at www.dol.gov/whd/govcontracts.

State: Florida

Area: Florida Counties of Broward, Glades, Hendry, Martin, Okeechobee, Palm Beach, St Lucie

****Fringe Benefits Required Follow the Occupational Listing****

OCCUPATION CODE - TITLE	FOOTNOTE	RATE
01000 - Administrative Support And Clerical Occupations		
01011 - Accounting Clerk I		14.11
01012 - Accounting Clerk II		16.74
01013 - Accounting Clerk III		18.73
01020 - Administrative Assistant		22.64
01040 - Court Reporter		18.82
01051 - Data Entry Operator I		12.92
01052 - Data Entry Operator II		14.09
01060 - Dispatcher, Motor Vehicle		17.16
01070 - Document Preparation Clerk		12.67
01090 - Duplicating Machine Operator		12.67
01111 - General Clerk I		12.62
01112 - General Clerk II		13.88
01113 - General Clerk III		15.59
01120 - Housing Referral Assistant		20.88
01141 - Messenger Courier		12.39
01191 - Order Clerk I		12.71
01192 - Order Clerk II		13.86
01261 - Personnel Assistant (Employment) I		15.88
01262 - Personnel Assistant (Employment) II		17.90
01263 - Personnel Assistant (Employment) III		20.30
01270 - Production Control Clerk		20.00
01280 - Receptionist		13.44
01290 - Rental Clerk		14.93
01300 - Scheduler, Maintenance		16.74
01311 - Secretary I		16.74
01312 - Secretary II		18.73
01313 - Secretary III		20.88
01320 - Service Order Dispatcher		15.35
01410 - Supply Technician		23.21
01420 - Survey Worker		18.82

01531 - Travel Clerk I	12.57
01532 - Travel Clerk II	13.48
01533 - Travel Clerk III	14.33
01611 - Word Processor I	13.30
01612 - Word Processor II	14.93
01613 - Word Processor III	16.71
05000 - Automotive Service Occupations	
05005 - Automobile Body Repairer, Fiberglass	17.74
05010 - Automotive Electrician	16.61
05040 - Automotive Glass Installer	15.52
05070 - Automotive Worker	15.52
05110 - Mobile Equipment Servicer	13.34
05130 - Motor Equipment Metal Mechanic	17.56
05160 - Motor Equipment Metal Worker	15.52
05190 - Motor Vehicle Mechanic	17.68
05220 - Motor Vehicle Mechanic Helper	12.24
05250 - Motor Vehicle Upholstery Worker	14.42
05280 - Motor Vehicle Wrecker	15.52
05310 - Painter, Automotive	16.62
05340 - Radiator Repair Specialist	15.52
05370 - Tire Repairer	11.60
05400 - Transmission Repair Specialist	17.56
07000 - Food Preparation And Service Occupations	
07010 - Baker	12.65
07041 - Cook I	11.08
07042 - Cook II	12.90
07070 - Dishwasher	8.72
07130 - Food Service Worker	9.89
07210 - Meat Cutter	12.75
07260 - Waiter/Waitress	9.85
09000 - Furniture Maintenance And Repair Occupations	
09010 - Electrostatic Spray Painter	14.98
09040 - Furniture Handler	9.80
09080 - Furniture Refinisher	14.98
09090 - Furniture Refinisher Helper	11.03
09110 - Furniture Repairer, Minor	13.00
09130 - Upholsterer	16.48
11000 - General Services And Support Occupations	
11030 - Cleaner, Vehicles	9.80
11060 - Elevator Operator	10.39
11090 - Gardener	15.29
11122 - Housekeeping Aide	10.39
11150 - Janitor	10.39
11210 - Laborer, Grounds Maintenance	11.40
11240 - Maid or Houseman	9.59
11260 - Pruner	9.93
11270 - Tractor Operator	14.36
11330 - Trail Maintenance Worker	11.40
11360 - Window Cleaner	11.94
12000 - Health Occupations	
12010 - Ambulance Driver	15.34
12011 - Breath Alcohol Technician	17.33
12012 - Certified Occupational Therapist Assistant	26.46
12015 - Certified Physical Therapist Assistant	24.15

12020 - Dental Assistant	15.13
12025 - Dental Hygienist	31.91
12030 - EKG Technician	22.01
12035 - Electroneurodiagnostic Technologist	22.01
12040 - Emergency Medical Technician	15.34
12071 - Licensed Practical Nurse I	15.49
12072 - Licensed Practical Nurse II	17.33
12073 - Licensed Practical Nurse III	19.32
12100 - Medical Assistant	15.38
12130 - Medical Laboratory Technician	17.89
12160 - Medical Record Clerk	13.95
12190 - Medical Record Technician	15.38
12195 - Medical Transcriptionist	15.86
12210 - Nuclear Medicine Technologist	34.45
12221 - Nursing Assistant I	10.55
12222 - Nursing Assistant II	11.87
12223 - Nursing Assistant III	12.95
12224 - Nursing Assistant IV	14.87
12235 - Optical Dispenser	17.57
12236 - Optical Technician	15.24
12250 - Pharmacy Technician	15.81
12280 - Phlebotomist	14.87
12305 - Radiologic Technologist	25.46
12311 - Registered Nurse I	26.32
12312 - Registered Nurse II	29.80
12313 - Registered Nurse II, Specialist	29.80
12314 - Registered Nurse III	36.04
12315 - Registered Nurse III, Anesthetist	36.04
12316 - Registered Nurse IV	43.22
12317 - Scheduler (Drug and Alcohol Testing)	19.28
13000 - Information And Arts Occupations	
13011 - Exhibits Specialist I	19.30
13012 - Exhibits Specialist II	23.54
13013 - Exhibits Specialist III	28.80
13041 - Illustrator I	20.64
13042 - Illustrator II	25.57
13043 - Illustrator III	30.22
13047 - Librarian	30.39
13050 - Library Aide/Clerk	12.37
13054 - Library Information Technology Systems Administrator	26.99
13058 - Library Technician	16.53
13061 - Media Specialist I	16.17
13062 - Media Specialist II	18.41
13063 - Media Specialist III	20.54
13071 - Photographer I	15.46
13072 - Photographer II	17.30
13073 - Photographer III	21.43
13074 - Photographer IV	26.21
13075 - Photographer V	31.70
13110 - Video Teleconference Technician	16.88
14000 - Information Technology Occupations	
14041 - Computer Operator I	16.41
14042 - Computer Operator II	18.36

14043 - Computer Operator III	20.47
14044 - Computer Operator IV	22.75
14045 - Computer Operator V	25.19
14071 - Computer Programmer I (see 1)	22.63
14072 - Computer Programmer II (see 1)	
14073 - Computer Programmer III (see 1)	
14074 - Computer Programmer IV (see 1)	
14101 - Computer Systems Analyst I (see 1)	
14102 - Computer Systems Analyst II (see 1)	
14103 - Computer Systems Analyst III (see 1)	
14150 - Peripheral Equipment Operator	16.41
14160 - Personal Computer Support Technician	22.75
15000 - Instructional Occupations	
15010 - Aircrew Training Devices Instructor (Non-Rated)	31.48
15020 - Aircrew Training Devices Instructor (Rated)	38.08
15030 - Air Crew Training Devices Instructor (Pilot)	41.70
15050 - Computer Based Training Specialist / Instructor	31.48
15060 - Educational Technologist	26.06
15070 - Flight Instructor (Pilot)	41.70
15080 - Graphic Artist	23.71
15090 - Technical Instructor	21.38
15095 - Technical Instructor/Course Developer	26.16
15110 - Test Proctor	17.26
15120 - Tutor	17.26
16000 - Laundry, Dry-Cleaning, Pressing And Related Occupations	
16010 - Assembler	9.62
16030 - Counter Attendant	9.62
16040 - Dry Cleaner	11.86
16070 - Finisher, Flatwork, Machine	9.62
16090 - Presser, Hand	9.62
16110 - Presser, Machine, Drycleaning	9.62
16130 - Presser, Machine, Shirts	9.62
16160 - Presser, Machine, Wearing Apparel, Laundry	9.62
16190 - Sewing Machine Operator	12.52
16220 - Tailor	13.18
16250 - Washer, Machine	10.41
19000 - Machine Tool Operation And Repair Occupations	
19010 - Machine-Tool Operator (Tool Room)	17.51
19040 - Tool And Die Maker	22.29
21000 - Materials Handling And Packing Occupations	
21020 - Forklift Operator	14.81
21030 - Material Coordinator	19.02
21040 - Material Expediter	19.02
21050 - Material Handling Laborer	12.17
21071 - Order Filler	11.60
21080 - Production Line Worker (Food Processing)	14.81
21110 - Shipping Packer	14.81
21130 - Shipping/Receiving Clerk	14.81
21140 - Store Worker I	9.45
21150 - Stock Clerk	14.43
21210 - Tools And Parts Attendant	14.81
21410 - Warehouse Specialist	14.81
23000 - Mechanics And Maintenance And Repair Occupations	
23010 - Aerospace Structural Welder	24.81

23021 - Aircraft Mechanic I	23.31
23022 - Aircraft Mechanic II	24.81
23023 - Aircraft Mechanic III	26.28
23040 - Aircraft Mechanic Helper	15.59
23050 - Aircraft, Painter	18.88
23060 - Aircraft Servicer	18.80
23080 - Aircraft Worker	20.33
23110 - Appliance Mechanic	18.53
23120 - Bicycle Repairer	11.60
23125 - Cable Splicer	24.61
23130 - Carpenter, Maintenance	17.55
23140 - Carpet Layer	17.51
23160 - Electrician, Maintenance	19.25
23181 - Electronics Technician Maintenance I	21.43
23182 - Electronics Technician Maintenance II	26.58
23183 - Electronics Technician Maintenance III	29.81
23260 - Fabric Worker	17.63
23290 - Fire Alarm System Mechanic	18.04
23310 - Fire Extinguisher Repairer	14.71
23311 - Fuel Distribution System Mechanic	18.65
23312 - Fuel Distribution System Operator	13.82
23370 - General Maintenance Worker	16.44
23380 - Ground Support Equipment Mechanic	23.31
23381 - Ground Support Equipment Servicer	18.80
23382 - Ground Support Equipment Worker	20.33
23391 - Gunsmith I	14.71
23392 - Gunsmith II	17.40
23393 - Gunsmith III	19.85
23410 - Heating, Ventilation And Air-Conditioning Mechanic	19.01
23411 - Heating, Ventilation And Air Contditioning Mechanic (Research Facility)	20.23
23430 - Heavy Equipment Mechanic	19.94
23440 - Heavy Equipment Operator	19.18
23460 - Instrument Mechanic	21.09
23465 - Laboratory/Shelter Mechanic	18.62
23470 - Laborer	11.51
23510 - Locksmith	17.22
23530 - Machinery Maintenance Mechanic	22.48
23550 - Machinist, Maintenance	18.00
23580 - Maintenance Trades Helper	13.90
23591 - Metrology Technician I	21.09
23592 - Metrology Technician II	22.74
23593 - Metrology Technician III	23.86
23640 - Millwright	21.19
23710 - Office Appliance Repairer	17.94
23760 - Painter, Maintenance	17.51
23790 - Pipefitter, Maintenance	20.20
23810 - Plumber, Maintenance	19.23
23820 - Pneudraulic Systems Mechanic	19.85
23850 - Rigger	19.85
23870 - Scale Mechanic	17.40
23890 - Sheet-Metal Worker, Maintenance	18.24
23910 - Small Engine Mechanic	15.52

23931 - Telecommunications Mechanic I	23.36
23932 - Telecommunications Mechanic II	25.46
23950 - Telephone Lineman	20.79
23960 - Welder, Combination, Maintenance	18.69
23965 - Well Driller	18.71
23970 - Woodcraft Worker	19.85
23980 - Woodworker	14.71
24000 - Personal Needs Occupations	
24570 - Child Care Attendant	9.49
24580 - Child Care Center Clerk	15.33
24610 - Chore Aide	9.40
24620 - Family Readiness And Support Services Coordinator	14.45
24630 - Homemaker	17.05
25000 - Plant And System Operations Occupations	
25010 - Boiler Tender	19.01
25040 - Sewage Plant Operator	20.16
25070 - Stationary Engineer	19.01
25190 - Ventilation Equipment Tender	12.86
25210 - Water Treatment Plant Operator	20.16
27000 - Protective Service Occupations	
27004 - Alarm Monitor	20.47
27007 - Baggage Inspector	10.61
27008 - Corrections Officer	25.15
27010 - Court Security Officer	28.50
27030 - Detection Dog Handler	18.11
27040 - Detention Officer	25.15
27070 - Firefighter	26.09
27101 - Guard I	10.61
27102 - Guard II	18.11
27131 - Police Officer I	30.90
27132 - Police Officer II	34.34
28000 - Recreation Occupations	
28041 - Carnival Equipment Operator	13.37
28042 - Carnival Equipment Repairer	14.74
28043 - Carnival Equipment Worker	9.40
28210 - Gate Attendant/Gate Tender	14.63
28310 - Lifeguard	13.49
28350 - Park Attendant (Aide)	16.39
28510 - Recreation Aide/Health Facility Attendant	11.96
28515 - Recreation Specialist	19.57
28630 - Sports Official	13.04
28690 - Swimming Pool Operator	17.92
29000 - Stevedoring/Longshoremen Occupational Services	
29010 - Blocker And Bracer	21.65
29020 - Hatch Tender	21.65
29030 - Line Handler	21.65
29041 - Stevedore I	20.86
29042 - Stevedore II	24.35
30000 - Technical Occupations	
30010 - Air Traffic Control Specialist, Center (HFO) (see 2)	37.85
30011 - Air Traffic Control Specialist, Station (HFO) (see 2)	26.10
30012 - Air Traffic Control Specialist, Terminal (HFO) (see 2)	28.74
30021 - Archeological Technician I	15.98

30022 - Archeological Technician II	18.25
30023 - Archeological Technician III	24.98
30030 - Cartographic Technician	25.86
30040 - Civil Engineering Technician	23.88
30061 - Drafter/CAD Operator I	18.66
30062 - Drafter/CAD Operator II	20.89
30063 - Drafter/CAD Operator III	23.28
30064 - Drafter/CAD Operator IV	28.66
30081 - Engineering Technician I	18.79
30082 - Engineering Technician II	21.92
30083 - Engineering Technician III	24.53
30084 - Engineering Technician IV	29.22
30085 - Engineering Technician V	35.73
30086 - Engineering Technician VI	41.29
30090 - Environmental Technician	20.88
30210 - Laboratory Technician	18.62
30240 - Mathematical Technician	25.86
30361 - Paralegal/Legal Assistant I	17.91
30362 - Paralegal/Legal Assistant II	22.18
30363 - Paralegal/Legal Assistant III	27.14
30364 - Paralegal/Legal Assistant IV	32.83
30390 - Photo-Optics Technician	25.86
30461 - Technical Writer I	23.25
30462 - Technical Writer II	28.46
30463 - Technical Writer III	32.87
30491 - Unexploded Ordnance (UXO) Technician I	24.06
30492 - Unexploded Ordnance (UXO) Technician II	29.10
30493 - Unexploded Ordnance (UXO) Technician III	34.89
30494 - Unexploded (UXO) Safety Escort	24.06
30495 - Unexploded (UXO) Sweep Personnel	24.06
30620 - Weather Observer, Combined Upper Air Or (see 2) Surface Programs	23.28
30621 - Weather Observer, Senior (see 2)	25.86
31000 - Transportation/Mobile Equipment Operation Occupations	
31020 - Bus Aide	9.78
31030 - Bus Driver	14.86
31043 - Driver Courier	14.92
31260 - Parking and Lot Attendant	9.46
31290 - Shuttle Bus Driver	16.45
31310 - Taxi Driver	11.02
31361 - Truckdriver, Light	16.45
31362 - Truckdriver, Medium	17.99
31363 - Truckdriver, Heavy	19.54
31364 - Truckdriver, Tractor-Trailer	19.54
99000 - Miscellaneous Occupations	
99030 - Cashier	9.31
99050 - Desk Clerk	10.67
99095 - Embalmer	21.54
99251 - Laboratory Animal Caretaker I	10.75
99252 - Laboratory Animal Caretaker II	11.86
99310 - Mortician	24.52
99410 - Pest Controller	14.26
99510 - Photofinishing Worker	11.95
99710 - Recycling Laborer	15.31

99711 - Recycling Specialist	19.30
99730 - Refuse Collector	13.33
99810 - Sales Clerk	12.58
99820 - School Crossing Guard	11.80
99830 - Survey Party Chief	18.42
99831 - Surveying Aide	11.12
99832 - Surveying Technician	16.78
99840 - Vending Machine Attendant	11.67
99841 - Vending Machine Repairer	14.81
99842 - Vending Machine Repairer Helper	11.66

ALL OCCUPATIONS LISTED ABOVE RECEIVE THE FOLLOWING BENEFITS:

HEALTH & WELFARE: \$4.27 per hour or \$170.80 per week or \$740.13 per month

VACATION: 2 weeks paid vacation after 1 year of service with a contractor or successor; 3 weeks after 5 years, and 4 weeks after 15 years. Length of service includes the whole span of continuous service with the present contractor or successor, wherever employed, and with the predecessor contractors in the performance of similar work at the same Federal facility. (Reg. 29 CFR 4.173)

HOLIDAYS: A minimum of ten paid holidays per year, New Year's Day, Martin Luther King Jr's Birthday, Washington's Birthday, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Columbus Day, Veterans' Day, Thanksgiving Day, and Christmas Day. (A contractor may substitute for any of the named holidays another day off with pay in accordance with a plan communicated to the employees involved.) (See 29 CFR 4174)

THE OCCUPATIONS WHICH HAVE NUMBERED FOOTNOTES IN PARENTHESES RECEIVE THE FOLLOWING:

1) COMPUTER EMPLOYEES: Under the SCA at section 8(b), this wage determination does not apply to any employee who individually qualifies as a bona fide executive, administrative, or professional employee as defined in 29 C.F.R. Part 541. Because most Computer System Analysts and Computer Programmers who are compensated at a rate not less than \$27.63 (or on a salary or fee basis at a rate not less than \$455 per week) an hour would likely qualify as exempt computer professionals, (29 C.F.R. 541.

400) wage rates may not be listed on this wage determination for all occupations within those job families. In addition, because this wage determination may not list a wage rate for some or all occupations within those job families if the survey data indicates that the prevailing wage rate for the occupation equals or exceeds \$27.63 per hour conformances may be necessary for certain nonexempt employees. For example, if an individual employee is nonexempt but nevertheless performs duties within the scope of one of the Computer Systems Analyst or Computer Programmer occupations for which this wage determination does not specify an SCA wage rate, then the wage rate for that employee must be conformed in accordance with the conformance procedures described in the conformance note included on this wage determination.

Additionally, because job titles vary widely and change quickly in the computer industry, job titles are not determinative of the application of the computer professional exemption. Therefore, the exemption applies only to computer employees who satisfy the compensation requirements and whose primary duty consists of:

- (1) The application of systems analysis techniques and procedures, including consulting with users, to determine hardware, software or system functional specifications;
- (2) The design, development, documentation, analysis, creation, testing or modification of computer systems or programs, including prototypes, based on and related to user or system design specifications;
- (3) The design, documentation, testing, creation or modification of computer programs related to machine operating systems; or

(4) A combination of the aforementioned duties, the performance of which requires the same level of skills. (29 C.F.R. 541.400).

2) AIR TRAFFIC CONTROLLERS AND WEATHER OBSERVERS - NIGHT PAY & SUNDAY PAY: If you work at night as part of a regular tour of duty, you will earn a night differential and receive an additional 10% of basic pay for any hours worked between 6pm and 6am. If you are a full-time employed (40 hours a week) and Sunday is part of your regularly scheduled workweek, you are paid at your rate of basic pay plus a Sunday premium of 25% of your basic rate for each hour of Sunday work which is not overtime (i.e. occasional work on Sunday outside the normal tour of duty is considered overtime work).

HAZARDOUS PAY DIFFERENTIAL: An 8 percent differential is applicable to employees employed in a position that represents a high degree of hazard when working with or in close proximity to ordnance, explosives, and incendiary materials. This includes work such as screening, blending, dying, mixing, and pressing of sensitive ordnance, explosives, and pyrotechnic compositions such as lead azide, black powder and photoflash powder. All dry-house activities involving propellants or explosives. Demilitarization, modification, renovation, demolition, and maintenance operations on sensitive ordnance, explosives and incendiary materials. All operations involving regrading and cleaning of artillery ranges.

A 4 percent differential is applicable to employees employed in a position that represents a low degree of hazard when working with, or in close proximity to ordnance, (or employees possibly adjacent to) explosives and incendiary materials which involves potential injury such as laceration of hands, face, or arms of the employee engaged in the operation, irritation of the skin, minor burns and the like; minimal damage to immediate or adjacent work area or equipment being used. All operations involving, unloading, storage, and hauling of ordnance, explosive, and incendiary ordnance material other than small arms ammunition. These differentials are only applicable to work that has been specifically designated by the agency for ordnance, explosives, and incendiary material differential pay.

**** UNIFORM ALLOWANCE ****

If employees are required to wear uniforms in the performance of this contract (either by the terms of the Government contract, by the employer, by the state or local law, etc.), the cost of furnishing such uniforms and maintaining (by laundering or dry cleaning) such uniforms is an expense that may not be borne by an employee where such cost reduces the hourly rate below that required by the wage determination. The Department of Labor will accept payment in accordance with the following standards as compliance:

The contractor or subcontractor is required to furnish all employees with an adequate number of uniforms without cost or to reimburse employees for the actual cost of the uniforms. In addition, where uniform cleaning and maintenance is made the responsibility of the employee, all contractors and subcontractors subject to this wage determination shall (in the absence of a bona fide collective bargaining agreement providing for a different amount, or the furnishing of contrary affirmative proof as to the actual cost), reimburse all employees for such cleaning and maintenance at a rate of \$3.35 per week (or \$.67 cents per day). However, in those instances where the uniforms furnished are made of "wash and wear" materials, may be routinely washed and dried with other personal garments, and do not require any special treatment such as dry cleaning, daily washing, or commercial laundering in order to meet the cleanliness or appearance standards set by the terms of the Government contract, by the contractor, by law, or by the nature of the work, there is no requirement that employees be reimbursed for uniform maintenance costs.

The duties of employees under job titles listed are those described in the "Service Contract Act Directory of Occupations", Fifth Edition, April 2006, unless otherwise indicated. Copies of the Directory are available on the Internet. A links to the Directory may be found on the WHD home page at <http://www.dol.gov/esa/whd/> or through the Wage Determinations On-Line (WDOL) Web site at <http://wdol.gov/>.

REQUEST FOR AUTHORIZATION OF ADDITIONAL CLASSIFICATION AND WAGE RATE {Standard Form 1444 (SF 1444)}

Conformance Process:

The contracting officer shall require that any class of service employee which is not listed herein and which is to be employed under the contract (i.e., the work to be performed is not performed by any classification listed in the wage determination), be classified by the contractor so as to provide a reasonable relationship (i.e., appropriate level of skill comparison) between such unlisted classifications and the classifications listed in the wage determination. Such conformed classes of employees shall be paid the monetary wages and furnished the fringe benefits as are determined. Such conforming process shall be initiated by the contractor prior to the performance of contract work by such unlisted class(es) of employees. The conformed classification, wage rate, and/or fringe benefits shall be retroactive to the commencement date of the contract. {See Section 4.6 (C)(vi)} When multiple wage determinations are included in a contract, a separate SF 1444 should be prepared for each wage determination to which a class(es) is to be conformed.

The process for preparing a conformance request is as follows:

- 1) When preparing the bid, the contractor identifies the need for a conformed occupation(s) and computes a proposed rate(s).
- 2) After contract award, the contractor prepares a written report listing in order proposed classification title(s), a Federal grade equivalency (FGE) for each proposed classification(s), job description(s), and rationale for proposed wage rate(s), including information regarding the agreement or disagreement of the authorized representative of the employees involved, or where there is no authorized representative, the employees themselves. This report should be submitted to the contracting officer no later than 30 days after such unlisted class(es) of employees performs any contract work.
- 3) The contracting officer reviews the proposed action and promptly submits a report of the action, together with the agency's recommendations and pertinent information including the position of the contractor and the employees, to the Wage and Hour Division, Employment Standards Administration, U.S. Department of Labor, for review. (See section 4.6(b)(2) of Regulations 29 CFR Part 4).
- 4) Within 30 days of receipt, the Wage and Hour Division approves, modifies, or disapproves the action via transmittal to the agency contracting officer, or notifies the contracting officer that additional time will be required to process the request.
- 5) The contracting officer transmits the Wage and Hour decision to the contractor.
- 6) The contractor informs the affected employees.

Information required by the Regulations must be submitted on SF 1444 or bond paper.

When preparing a conformance request, the "Service Contract Act Directory of Occupations" (the Directory) should be used to compare job definitions to insure that duties requested are not performed by a classification already listed in the wage determination. Remember, it is not the job title, but the required tasks that determine whether a class is included in an established wage determination. Conformances may not be used to artificially split, combine, or subdivide classifications listed in the wage determination.

ATTACHMENT J-0200000-3

ATTACHMENT J-0200000-03 <u>DIRECTIVES, INSTRUCTIONS, AND REFERENCES</u>	
<u>Reference</u>	<u>Title</u>
EM 385-1-1	U.S. Army Corps of Engineers Safety and Health Requirements
P.L. 91-596	Occupational Safety and Health Act
UFGS 01 35 26	Unified Facilities Guide Specifications
Chapter 482 of Florida Statutes	Structural Pest Control Act
Chapter 5E-14 of Florida Administrative Code	Document Issuance, Enforcement, and the Examination / Certification
Chapter 388 of Florida Statutes	Mosquito Control Act
Chapter 5E-13 of Florida Administrative Code	

ATTACHMENT J-0200000-4 FORMS

Attachment J-020000-4
FORMS

ATTACHMENT "A"			
CONTRACTOR CRANE OPERATING CHECKLIST FOR CRITICAL LIFTS		YES	NO
1	Does the operator know the weight of the load to be lifted?		
2	Is the load to be lifted within the crane manufacturer's rated capacity in its present configuration?		
3	Is the crane level and on firm ground?		
4	Are outriggers required?		
5	If so, are outriggers fully extended and down, and the load off the wheels?		
6	If blocking is required, is the entire surface of the outrigger pad supported, and is the blocking material of sufficient strength to safely support the loaded outrigger pad?		
7	If outriggers are not used, is the crane rated for on-rubber lifts by the manufacturer's load chart?		
8	Is the swing radius of the crane counterweight clear of people and obstructions and accessible areas within the swing area barricaded to prevent injury, damage and unplanned encroachment?		
9	Has the hook been centered over the load in such a manner to prevent swing (deflection, side loading, load-moment)?		
10	Is the load well secured and balanced in the sling or lifting device before it is lifted (free and clear) more than a few inches?		
11	Is the lift swing path clear of obstructions?		
12	If rotation of the load being lifted is hazardous, is tag line or restraint line being used?		
13	Are personnel prevented from standing or passing under a suspended load?		
14	Are personnel prevented from entering the load fall zone?		
15	Is the crane operator's attention diverted?		
16	Are proper signals being used at all times?		
17	If radio communications are used is the frequency isolated to the crane team?		
18	Do the operations ensure that side and tip loading is prohibited?		
19	Are start and stop motions in a smooth fluid motion (no sudden acceleration or deceleration)?		
20	If operating near electric power lines, are the rules and guidelines understood and adhered to as specified in NAVFAC P-307?		
21	Is the lift a critical lift?		
22	If so, are critical lift regulations understood, check-off sheets initialed and signed off, and was there an interactive brief conducted with associated personnel?		
23	Is Attachment "A" current, filled out completely, and posted in the crane?		
Contractor Name (Print Legibly):			
Contractor Name (Signature):			
Location:			Date:

ATTACHMENT J-0200000-04
FORMS

CRANE AND RIGGING GEAR ACCIDENT REPORT					
Accident Category: <input type="checkbox"/> Crane Accident <input type="checkbox"/> Rigging Gear Accident					
From: UIC:		To: Navy Crane Center Bldg. 491 NNSY Portsmouth, VA 23709 Fax: 757-967-3808			
Activity:				Report No:	
Crane No:		Category:	Accident Date:		
Time: hrs:					
Category of Service: <input type="checkbox"/> SPS <input type="checkbox"/> GPS		Crane Type:		Crane Manufacturer:	
Was Crane/Rigging Gear Being Used in SPS: <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		Was Crane/Rigging Gear Being Used in a Complex Lift/Critical Non-Crane Rigging Operation: <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No			
Location:		Weather:			
Crane Capacity:		Hook Capacity:		Weight of Load on hook:	
Fatality or Permanent Disability? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		Material/Property Cost Estimate:			
Reported to NAVSAFECEN? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No					
Accident Type: <input type="checkbox"/> Personal Injury <input type="checkbox"/> Overload <input type="checkbox"/> Derail <input type="checkbox"/> Damaged Rigging Gear <input type="checkbox"/> Load Collision <input type="checkbox"/> Two Blocked <input type="checkbox"/> Dropped Load <input type="checkbox"/> Damaged Crane <input type="checkbox"/> Crane Collision <input type="checkbox"/> Damaged Load <input type="checkbox"/> Other: Specify _____					
Cause of Accident: <input type="checkbox"/> Improper Operation <input type="checkbox"/> Equipment Failure <input type="checkbox"/> Inadequate Visibility <input type="checkbox"/> Improper Rigging <input type="checkbox"/> Switch Alignment <input type="checkbox"/> inadequate Communication <input type="checkbox"/> Track Condition <input type="checkbox"/> Procedural Failure <input type="checkbox"/> Other: Specify _____					
Chargeable to: <input type="checkbox"/> Crane Walker <input type="checkbox"/> Rigger <input type="checkbox"/> Operator <input type="checkbox"/> Maintenance <input type="checkbox"/> Management/Supervision <input type="checkbox"/> Other: Specify _____					
Crane Function: <input type="checkbox"/> Travel <input type="checkbox"/> Hoist <input type="checkbox"/> Rotate <input type="checkbox"/> Luffing <input type="checkbox"/> Telescoping <input type="checkbox"/> Other <input type="checkbox"/> N/A					
Is this accident indicative of a recurring problem? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No					
If yes, list Accident Report Nos.: _____					
ATTACH COMPLETE AND CONCISE SITUATION DESCRIPTION AND CORRECTIVE/PREVENTIVE ACTIONS TAKEN AS ENCLOSURE (1). Include probable cause and contributing factors. Assess damages and define responsibility. For equipment malfunction or failure, include specific description of the component and the resulting effect or problem caused by the malfunction or failure. List immediate and long term corrective/preventive actions assigned and respective codes.					
Preparer:		Phone:	E-mail:	Code:	
				Date:	
Concurrences: (Include Code, Signature and Date)					
			Code:	Date:	
			Code:	Date:	
Certifying Official (Crane Accident Only):			Code:	Date:	

ATTACHMENT J-0200000-04
FORMS

CRANE AND RIGGING GEAR ACCIDENT REPORT INSTRUCTIONS

This form is designed for fax transmission without a cover page or by e-mail and, with enclosures and signatures, shall be the official document. Electronic submission will be accepted without signatures but the names of the preparer, concurring personnel, and certifying official (for crane accidents only) shall be filled in. The e-mail address is m_nfsh_ncc_accident@navy.mil. The fax number is (757) 967-3808.

1. Accident Category: Indicate either crane accident or rigging gear accident.
2. From: The naval activity that is responsible for reporting the accident and UIC number.
3. Activity: The naval activity where the accident took place.
4. Report No.: The activity assigned accident number (e.g., 95-001).
5. Crane No.: The activity assigned crane number (e.g., PC-5), if applicable.
6. Category: Identify category of crane (i.e., 1, 2, 3, or 4), if applicable.
7. Accident Date: The date the accident occurred.
8. Time: The time (24 hour clock) the accident occurred (e.g., 1300).
9. Category of Service: Check the applicable service (SPS as defined by NAVSEA 0989-030-7000).
10. Crane Type: The type of crane involved in the accident (e.g., mobile, bridge), if applicable.
11. Crane Manufacturer: The manufacturer of the crane (e.g., Dravo, Grove, P&H), if applicable.
12. SPS: Was the crane or rigging gear being used in an SPS lift?
13. Complex lift: Was the crane or rigging gear being used in a complex lift?
14. Location: The detailed location where the accident took place (e.g., building 213, dry dock 5).
15. Weather: The weather conditions at time of accident (e.g., wind, rain, cold).
16. Crane Capacity: The certified capacity of the crane (e.g., 120,000 pounds), if applicable.
17. Hook Capacity: The capacity of the hook involved in the accident at the max radius of the operation, if applicable.
18. Weight of Load on Hook: If applicable, the weight of the load on the hook.
19. Fatality or Permanent Disability?: Check yes or no.
20. Material/Property Cost Estimate: Estimate total cost of damage resulting from the accident.
21. Reported to NAVSAFECEN?: Self-explanatory.
22. Accident Type: Check all that apply.
23. Cause of Accident: Check all that apply.
24. Chargeable to: Check all that apply.
25. Crane Function: Check all functions in operation at time of accident. Check N/A if a rigging gear accident.
26. Is this a recurring problem?: Check yes or no. Identify any other similar accidents.
27. Situation Description/Corrective Actions: Self-explanatory.
28. Preparer: Self-explanatory.
29. Concurrences: Self-explanatory.
30. Certifying Official (Crane Accidents Only): Self-explanatory.
31. Brief Description: No more than one paragraph summarizing the resultant incident.
32. Background and Detailed Description: Provide the relevant background in a descriptive timeline of preconditions leading up to the event, as well as a detailed description of the event.
33. Corrective Actions: List all short term and long term corrective actions that are taken to prevent recurrence of the incident. Short Term Corrective Actions are those actions taken that will allow return to work in short time frame. Long Term actions are more 'programmatic' in nature and typically include: process revision, changes in training, 'mistake proofing', etc.

ATTACHMENT J-0200000-04
FORMS

CRANE AND RIGGING GEAR NEAR MISS REPORT

Near Miss Category: <input type="checkbox"/> Crane Near Miss <input type="checkbox"/> Rigging Gear Near Miss			
From:		To: Navy Crane Center Bldg 491 NNSY Portsmouth, VA 23709 Fax (757) 967-3808 nfsh_ncc_accident@navy.mil	
UIC:			Report No:
Activity:			
Crane/Equipment No:	Category:	Near Miss Date:	Time: hrs
Category of Service: <input type="checkbox"/> SPS <input type="checkbox"/> GPS	Crane /Equipment Type:	Crane/Equipment Manufacturer:	
Location:		Weather:	
Crane/Equipment Capacity:	Hook Capacity:	Weight of Load on Hook:	

Is this near miss indicative of a recurring problem? Yes No

If yes, list report numbers: _____

In the space below, include a brief description of the event and corrective actions taken to prevent recurrence:

Preparer:	Phone and email	Code	Date
------------------	------------------------	-------------	-------------

ATTACHMENT J-0200000-04
FORMS

CRANE AND RIGGING GEAR NEAR MISS INSTRUCTIONS

This form is designed for fax transmission without a cover page or by e-mail and, with enclosures and signatures, shall be the official document. Electronic submission will be accepted without signatures but the names of the preparer, concurring personnel, and certifying official (for crane accidents only) shall be filled in. The e-mail address is nfsh_ncc_accident@navy.mil. The fax number is (757) 967-3808.

1. Near Miss Category: Indicate either crane or rigging gear near miss.
2. From: The naval activity that is responsible for reporting the near miss and UIC number.
3. Activity: The naval activity where the near miss took place.
4. Report No.: The activity assigned near miss number (e.g., 95-001).
5. Crane No.: The activity assigned crane number (e.g., PC-5), if applicable.
6. Category: Identify category of crane (i.e., 1, 2, 3, or 4), if applicable.
7. Near Miss Date: The date the near miss occurred.
8. Time: The time (24 hour clock) the near miss occurred (e.g., 1300).
9. Category of Service: Check the applicable service (SPS as defined by NAVSEA 0989-030-7000).
10. Crane Type: The type of crane involved in the near miss (e.g., mobile, bridge), if applicable.
11. Crane Manufacturer: The manufacturer of the crane (e.g., Dravo, Grove, P&H), if applicable.
12. Location: The detailed location where the near miss took place (e.g., building 213, dry dock 5).
13. Weather: The weather conditions at time of the near miss (e.g., wind, rain, cold).
14. Crane Capacity: The certified capacity of the crane (e.g., 120,000 pounds), if applicable.
15. Hook Capacity: The capacity of the hook involved in the near miss at the maximum radius of the operation, if applicable.
16. Weight of Load on Hook: If applicable, the weight of the load on the hook.
17. Is this a recurring problem?: Check yes or no. Identify any other similar near misses or accidents.
18. Situation Description/Corrective Actions: Self-explanatory.
19. Preparer: Self-explanatory.

ATTACHMENT J-0200000-5

ATTACHMENT J-0200000-05 NAVFAC ONLINE PESTICIDE REPORTING SYSTEM
Pesticide use forms shall be filled out on-line in the on-line reporting system. The link to the system is: https://clients.emainc.com/dcs/pestmanagement/PesticideLogon.asp . The regional NAVFAC Professional Pest Management Consultant should be contacted to obtain a password and instructions to use the system. A new Planned Pesticide Use Sheet shall be filled out whenever pesticides used to control a pest are added or changed.

ATTACHMENT J-0200000-6 ELINS

ATTACHMENT J-0200000-06 EXHIBIT LINE ITEM NUMBERS SOLICITATION CONTRACT # N69450-15-R-4716 EXHIBIT A - CLIN 0001 Line Item 0001 Firm Fixed Price - Base Period PROVIDE PRICES TO PERFORM PEST CONTROL SERVICES - FIRM FIXED PRICE - IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION C, SPEC ITEM 3 ELINs A001 through A008					
ELIN / Sub ELIN	Description	Quantity	Unit of Issue	Unit Price	Total
A001 - REGION (COL4 Base Measures) - 1503020 Pest Control					
	Services for Region facilities/spaces listed in the Frequencies for Scheduled Work provided in J-1503020-06 performed as specified for the COL4 Base Measures per the Common Output Level Standards listed in J-1503020-04.	12	MO		\$
				REGION Subtotal	\$
A002 - TARS - 1503020 Pest Control					
	Services for TARS facilities/spaces listed in the Frequencies for Scheduled Work provided in J-1503010-06 performed at the frequencies specified.	12	MO		\$
				TARS Subtotal	\$
A003 - BUMED - 1503020 Pest Control					
	Services for BUMED facilities/spaces listed in the Frequencies for Scheduled Work provided in J-1503010-06 performed at the frequencies specified.	12	MO		\$
				BUMED Subtotal	\$
A004 - DECA - 1503020 Pest Control					
	Services for DECA facilities/spaces listed in the Frequencies for Scheduled Work provided in J-1503010-06 performed at the frequencies specified.	12	MO		\$
				DECA Subtotal	\$
A005 - NRL - 1503020 Pest Control					
	Services for NRL facilities/spaces listed in the Frequencies for Scheduled Work provided in J-1503010-06 performed at the frequencies specified.	12	MO		\$
				NRL Subtotal	\$

A006 - TCTS - 1503020 Pest Control					
	Services for TCTS facilities/spaces listed in the Frequencies for Scheduled Work provided in J-1503010-06 performed at the frequencies specified.	12	MO		\$
				TCTS Subtotal	\$
A007 - Dania Beach - 1503020 Pest Control					
	Services for Dania Beach facilities/spaces listed in the Frequencies for Scheduled Work provided in J-1503010-06 performed at the frequencies specified.	12	MO		\$
				Dania Beach Subtotal	\$
	TOTAL FFP WORK				\$

Line Item 0002 Firm Fixed Price - Base Period OPTION (COL3 Base Measures) PROVIDE PRICES TO PERFORM PEST CONTROL SERVICES - FIRM FIXED PRICE - IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION C, SPEC ITEM 3 ELINs A009					
ELIN / Sub ELIN	Description	Quantity	Unit of Issue	Unit Price	Total
A009 - REGION (COL3 Base Measures) - 1503020 Pest Control					
	For Region facilities/spaces listed in the Frequencies for Scheduled Work provided in J-1503020-06, increase in services from COL4 Base Measures to COL3 Base Measures as specified per the Common Output Level Standards listed in J-1503020-04.	12	MO		\$
				REGION Subtotal	\$
	TOTAL FFP WORK				\$

ATTACHMENT J-0200000-06
 EXHIBIT LINE ITEM NUMBERS
 SOLICITATION CONTRACT # N69450-15-R-4716
 EXHIBIT B - CLIN 0004
Line Item 0004 Firm Fixed Price - First Option Period
 PROVIDE PRICES TO PERFORM PEST CONTROL SERVICES - FIRM FIXED PRICE -
 IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION C, SPEC ITEM 3
 ELINs B001 through B008

ELIN / Sub ELIN	Description	Quantity	Unit of Issue	Unit Price	Total
B001 - REGION (COL4 Base Measures) - 1503020 Pest Control					
	Services for Region facilities/spaces listed in the Frequencies for Scheduled Work provided in J-1503020-06 performed as specified for the COL4 Base Measures per the Common Output Level Standards listed in J-1503020-04.	12	MO		\$
				REGION Subtotal	\$
B002 - TARS - 1503020 Pest Control					
	Services for TARS facilities/spaces listed in the Frequencies for Scheduled Work provided in J-1503010-06 performed at the frequencies specified.	12	MO		\$
				TARS Subtotal	\$
B003 - BUMED - 1503020 Pest Control					
	Services for BUMED facilities/spaces listed in the Frequencies for Scheduled Work provided in J-1503010-06 performed at the frequencies specified.	12	MO		\$
				BUMED Subtotal	\$
B004 - DECA - 1503020 Pest Control					
	Services for DECA facilities/spaces listed in the Frequencies for Scheduled Work provided in J-1503010-06 performed at the frequencies specified.	12	MO		\$
				DECA Subtotal	\$
B005 - NRL - 1503020 Pest Control					
	Services for NRL facilities/spaces listed in the Frequencies for Scheduled Work provided in J-1503010-06 performed at the frequencies specified.	12	MO		\$
				NRL Subtotal	\$

B006 - TCTS - 1503020 Pest Control					
	Services for TCTS facilities/spaces listed in the Frequencies for Scheduled Work provided in J-1503010-06 performed at the frequencies specified.	12	MO		\$
				TCTS Subtotal	\$
B007 - Dania Beach - 1503020 Pest Control					
	Services for Dania Beach facilities/spaces listed in the Frequencies for Scheduled Work provided in J-1503010-06 performed at the frequencies specified.	12	MO		\$
				Dania Beach Subtotal	\$
	TOTAL FFP WORK				\$

Line Item 0005 Firm Fixed Price - First Option Period OPTION (COL3 Base Measures) PROVIDE PRICES TO PERFORM PEST CONTROL SERVICES - FIRM FIXED PRICE - IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION C, SPEC ITEM 3 ELINs B009					
ELIN / Sub ELIN	Description	Quantity	Unit of Issue	Unit Price	Total
B009 - REGION (COL3 Base Measures) - 1503020 Pest Control					
	For Region facilities/spaces listed in the Frequencies for Scheduled Work provided in J-1503020-06, increase in services from COL4 Base Measures to COL3 Base Measures as specified per the Common Output Level Standards listed in J-1503020-04.	12	MO		\$
				REGION Subtotal	\$
	TOTAL FFP WORK				\$

ATTACHMENT J-0200000-06
 EXHIBIT LINE ITEM NUMBERS
 SOLICITATION CONTRACT # N69450-15-R-4716
 EXHIBIT C - CLIN 0007
Line Item 0007 Firm Fixed Price - Second Option Period
 PROVIDE PRICES TO PERFORM PEST CONTROL SERVICES - FIRM FIXED PRICE -
 IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION C, SPEC ITEM 3
 ELINs C001 through C008

ELIN / Sub ELIN	Description	Quantity	Unit of Issue	Unit Price	Total
C001 - REGION (COL4 Base Measures) - 1503020 Pest Control					
	Services for Region facilities/spaces listed in the Frequencies for Scheduled Work provided in J-1503020-06 performed as specified for the COL4 Base Measures per the Common Output Level Standards listed in J-1503020-04.	12	MO		\$
				REGION Subtotal	\$
C002 - TARS - 1503020 Pest Control					
	Services for TARS facilities/spaces listed in the Frequencies for Scheduled Work provided in J-1503010-06 performed at the frequencies specified.	12	MO		\$
				TARS Subtotal	\$
C003 - BUMED - 1503020 Pest Control					
	Services for BUMED facilities/spaces listed in the Frequencies for Scheduled Work provided in J-1503010-06 performed at the frequencies specified.	12	MO		\$
				BUMED Subtotal	\$
C004 - DECA - 1503020 Pest Control					
	Services for DECA facilities/spaces listed in the Frequencies for Scheduled Work provided in J-1503010-06 performed at the frequencies specified.	12	MO		\$
				DECA Subtotal	\$
C005 - NRL - 1503020 Pest Control					
	Services for NRL facilities/spaces listed in the Frequencies for Scheduled Work provided in J-1503010-06 performed at the frequencies specified.	12	MO		\$
				NRL Subtotal	\$

C006 - TCTS - 1503020 Pest Control					
	Services for TCTS facilities/spaces listed in the Frequencies for Scheduled Work provided in J-1503010-06 performed at the frequencies specified.	12	MO		\$
				TCTS Subtotal	\$
C007 - Dania Beach - 1503020 Pest Control					
	Services for Dania Beach facilities/spaces listed in the Frequencies for Scheduled Work provided in J-1503010-06 performed at the frequencies specified.	12	MO		\$
				Dania Beach Subtotal	\$
	TOTAL FFP WORK				\$

Line Item 0008 Firm Fixed Price - Second Option Period OPTION (COL3 Base Measures) PROVIDE PRICES TO PERFORM PEST CONTROL SERVICES - FIRM FIXED PRICE - IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION C, SPEC ITEM 3 ELINs C009					
ELIN / Sub ELIN	Description	Quantity	Unit of Issue	Unit Price	Total
C009 - REGION (COL3 Base Measures) - 1503020 Pest Control					
	For Region facilities/spaces listed in the Frequencies for Scheduled Work provided in J-1503020-06, increase in services from COL4 Base Measures to COL3 Base Measures as specified per the Common Output Level Standards listed in J-1503020-04.	12	MO		\$
				REGION Subtotal	\$
	TOTAL FFP WORK				\$

ATTACHMENT J-0200000-06
EXHIBIT LINE ITEM NUMBERS
SOLICITATION CONTRACT #N69450-15-R-4716
EXHIBIT D - CLIN 0010
Line Item 0010 Firm Fixed Price - Third Option Period
PROVIDE PRICES TO PERFORM PEST CONTROL SERVICES - FIRM FIXED PRICE -
IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION C, SPEC ITEM 3
ELINs D001 through D008

ELIN / Sub ELIN	Description	Quantity	Unit of Issue	Unit Price	Total
D001 - REGION (COL4 Base Measures) - 1503020 Pest Control					
	Services for Region facilities/spaces listed in the Frequencies for Scheduled Work provided in J-1503020-06 performed as specified for the COL4 Base Measures per the Common Output Level Standards listed in J-1503020-04.	12	MO		\$
				REGION Subtotal	\$
D002 - TARS - 1503020 Pest Control					
	Services for TARS facilities/spaces listed in the Frequencies for Scheduled Work provided in J-1503010-06 performed at the frequencies specified.	12	MO		\$
				TARS Subtotal	\$
D003 - BUMED - 1503020 Pest Control					
	Services for BUMED facilities/spaces listed in the Frequencies for Scheduled Work provided in J-1503010-06 performed at the frequencies specified.	12	MO		\$
				BUMED Subtotal	\$
D004 - DECA - 1503020 Pest Control					
	Services for DECA facilities/spaces listed in the Frequencies for Scheduled Work provided in J-1503010-06 performed at the frequencies specified.	12	MO		\$
				DECA Subtotal	\$
D005 - NRL - 1503020 Pest Control					
	Services for NRL facilities/spaces listed in the Frequencies for Scheduled Work provided in J-1503010-06 performed at the frequencies specified.	12	MO		\$
				NRL Subtotal	\$
D006 - TCTS - 1503020 Pest Control					

	Services for TCTS facilities/spaces listed in the Frequencies for Scheduled Work provided in J-1503010-06 performed at the frequencies specified.	12	MO		\$
				TCTS Subtotal	\$
D007 - Dania Beach - 1503020 Pest Control					
	Services for Dania Beach facilities/spaces listed in the Frequencies for Scheduled Work provided in J-1503010-06 performed at the frequencies specified.	12	MO		\$
				Dania Beach Subtotal	\$
	TOTAL FFP WORK				\$

Line Item 0011 Firm Fixed Price - Third Option Period OPTION (COL3 Base Measures) PROVIDE PRICES TO PERFORM PEST CONTROL SERVICES - FIRM FIXED PRICE - IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION C, SPEC ITEM 3 ELINs D009					
ELIN / Sub ELIN	Description	Quantity	Unit of Issue	Unit Price	Total
D009 - REGION (COL3 Base Measures) - 1503020 Pest Control					
	For Region facilities/spaces listed in the Frequencies for Scheduled Work provided in J-1503020-06, increase in services from COL4 Base Measures to COL3 Base Measures as specified per the Common Output Level Standards listed in J-1503020-04.	12	MO		\$
				REGION Subtotal	\$
	TOTAL FFP WORK				\$

ATTACHMENT J-0200000-06
 EXHIBIT LINE ITEM NUMBERS
 SOLICITATION CONTRACT # N69450-15-R-4716
 EXHIBIT E - CLIN 0013
Line Item 0013 Firm Fixed Price - Fourth Option Period
 PROVIDE PRICES TO PERFORM PEST CONTROL SERVICES - FIRM FIXED PRICE -
 IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION C, SPEC ITEM 3
 ELINs E001 through E008

ELIN / Sub ELIN	Description	Quantity	Unit of Issue	Unit Price	Total
E001 - REGION (COL4 Base Measures) - 1503020 Pest Control					
	Services for Region facilities/spaces listed in the Frequencies for Scheduled Work provided in J-1503020-06 performed as specified for the COL4 Base Measures per the Common Output Level Standards listed in J-1503020-04.	12	MO		\$
				REGION Subtotal	\$
E002 - TARS - 1503020 Pest Control					
	Services for TARS facilities/spaces listed in the Frequencies for Scheduled Work provided in J-1503010-06 performed at the frequencies specified.	12	MO		\$
				TARS Subtotal	\$
E003 - BUMED - 1503020 Pest Control					
	Services for BUMED facilities/spaces listed in the Frequencies for Scheduled Work provided in J-1503010-06 performed at the frequencies specified.	12	MO		\$
				BUMED Subtotal	\$
E004 - DECA - 1503020 Pest Control					
	Services for DECA facilities/spaces listed in the Frequencies for Scheduled Work provided in J-1503010-06 performed at the frequencies specified.	12	MO		\$
				DECA Subtotal	\$
E005 - NRL - 1503020 Pest Control					
	Services for NRL facilities/spaces listed in the Frequencies for Scheduled Work provided in J-1503010-06 performed at the frequencies specified.	12	MO		\$
				NRL Subtotal	\$
E006 - TCTS - 1503020 Pest Control					

	Services for TCTS facilities/spaces listed in the Frequencies for Scheduled Work provided in J-1503010-06 performed at the frequencies specified.	12	MO		\$
				TCTS Subtotal	\$
E007 - Dania Beach - 1503020 Pest Control					
	Services for Dania Beach facilities/spaces listed in the Frequencies for Scheduled Work provided in J-1503010-06 performed at the frequencies specified.	12	MO		\$
				Dania Beach Subtotal	\$
	TOTAL FFP WORK				\$

Line Item 0014 Firm Fixed Price - Fourth Option Period OPTION (COL3 Base Measures) PROVIDE PRICES TO PERFORM PEST CONTROL SERVICES - FIRM FIXED PRICE - IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION C, SPEC ITEM 3 ELINs E009					
ELIN / Sub ELIN	Description	Quantity	Unit of Issue	Unit Price	Total
E009 - REGION (COL3 Base Measures) - 1503020 Pest Control					
	For Region facilities/spaces listed in the Frequencies for Scheduled Work provided in J-1503020-06, increase in services from COL4 Base Measures to COL3 Base Measures as specified per the Common Output Level Standards listed in J-1503020-04.	12	MO		\$
				REGION Subtotal	\$
	TOTAL FFP WORK				\$

ATTACHMENT J-0200000-06
 EXHIBIT LINE ITEM NUMBERS
 SOLICITATION CONTRACT # N69450-15-R-4716
 EXHIBIT A - CLIN 0003
Line Item 0003 Indefinite Delivery/Indefinite Quantity Price - Base Period
 PROVIDE PRICES TO PERFORM PEST CONTROL SERVICES - INDEFINITE DELIVERY/INDEFINITE QUANTITY -
 IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION C, SPEC ITEM 4
 ELINs A700 through A723

ELIN	Product Name	Description Extended	Estimated Quantity	Unit of issue	Unit Price	Extended Price	IMAP CAC(s)
A700	Bat Control in Buildings (Pest Goup # 026)	Provide labor and materials to control/exclude bats from buildings in accordance with state regulations. Time Period to Respond: Same day as ordered. Complete work per time periods specified in J-1503020-11.	6	EA		\$	9220 92G0
A701	Infestation Bee, Wasp, Hornet, and Stinging Arthropod Control (Pest Group # 012)	Provide labor and materials to control stinging arthropod infestations in and around buildings, structures, and areas. Pests include, but are not limited to, bees, wasps, hornets, carpenter bees, cicada killers, yellow jackets, and solitary wasps (mud daubers, umbrella wasps). European honeybee swarms/nests: Contractor shall contact state or local authorities to determine if local beekeepers can remove honeybee swarms/nests. Time Period to Respond: 4 hours. If swarm, respond immediately at discretion of KO. Complete work per time periods specified in J-1503020-08.	12	EA Infestation		\$	9220 92G0
A702	Pest Bird Control (including Bird Aircraft Strike Hazard Reduction Activities) (Pest Group #028)	Provide labor and materials to prevent and control birds inside and outside buildings/structures, and prevent and control birds roosting/nesting on aircraft operation areas. Time Period to Respond: General Bird Control: 3 working days, one day in occupied spaces. BASH: 24 hours BASH Emergency Call: (Mission affected) Immediately. Complete work per time periods specified in J-1503020-11.	12	EA Infestation		\$	9220 92G0

A703	Filth Fly Control (Pest Group # 014)	Provide labor and materials to prevent and control filth flies including house flies, flesh flies, bottle flies, blow flies, fruit flies, and other related insects that breed or are attracted to garbage and trash in area designated by the KO. Identify source, if applicable. Time Period to Respond: 2 working days. Complete work per time periods specified in J-1503020-08.	24	EA Infestation		\$	9220 92G0
A704	Fire Ant Control (Pest Group # 018)	Provide labor and materials to prevent and control fire ants indoors and outdoors. Sites include all developed and semi-developed areas and other designated sites. Time Period to Respond: Indoors: Immediately. Outdoors: 1 day. Complete work per time periods specified in J-1503020-08.	75	Indoors: 1,000 SF Outdoors: 0.25 acre		\$	9220 92G0
A705	Flea Control In and Around Buildings and Structures (Pest Group #004)	Provide labor and materials to control flea infestations in and around buildings and structures. Time Period to Respond: 2 working days. Complete work per time periods specified in J-1503020-07.	25	1,000 SF		\$	9220 92G0
A706	Commensal Rodents In and Around Buildings and Structures (Pest Group # 027)	Provide labor and materials to prevent and control rodents indoors or within 75 linear feet of the exterior walls of designated buildings and structures. Rodent pests include, but are not limited to Norway rats, roof rats, house mice, and field mice. Service requires removal of dead animals. Time Period to Respond: Indoors: 1 day. Outdoors: 3 working days. Complete work per time periods specified in J-1503020-11.	125	1,000 SF		\$	9220 92G0
A707	Stored Product Pest Control (Arthropods) (Pest Group # 006)	Provide labor and materials to control and prevent stored product pests at designated sites. Time Period to Respond: 3 working days. Complete work per time periods specified in J-1503020-07.	50	1,000 SF		\$	9220 92G0
A708	Survey for Termite and Wood Destroying Organisms (Pest Group # 020)	Provide labor and materials to survey for all termites species and other wood destroying organisms including fungal rots, carpenter ants, and wood boring beetles. Time Period to Respond: If swarm, immediately. Otherwise, 7 days. Complete work per time periods specified in J-1503020-09.	50	1,000 SF		\$	9220 92G0

A709	Subterranean Termite Control	Provide labor and materials to control infestations of subterranean termites in accordance with J-1503020-12 (Termite Control Specifications). Time Period to Respond: 7 working days after receipt of the task order. Complete work per time periods specified in J-1503020-12.	125	100 LF		\$	9220 92G0
A710	Drywood Termite Control	Provide labor and materials to prevent, manage, and control Drywood Termites in accordance with J-1503020-12 (Termite Control Specifications). Time Period to Respond: 7 working days after receipt of the task order. Complete work per time periods specified in J-1503020-12.	250	1,000 SF		\$	9220 92G0
A711	Other Wood Destroying Organism Control (Pest Group # 019)	Provide labor and materials to prevent, manage, and control non-termite wood destroying organisms including, but not limited to powder post beetles (Lyctids and Bostrichids), Anobiids (furniture and deathwatch beetles), old house borer, carpenter ants, and carpenter bees. Time Period to Respond: 10 working days. Complete work per time periods specified in J-1503020-09.	50	1,000 SF		\$	9220 92G0
A712	Tick Survey and Control Outdoors (Pest Group # 017)	Provide labor and materials to survey for and control of ticks outdoors. Time Period to Respond: 3 calendar days. Complete work per time periods specified in J-1503020-08.	10	5,000 SF		\$	9220 92G0
A713	Pest Vertebrate Control (Pest Group # 029)	Provide labor and materials to control pest vertebrate animals including, but not limited to, feral dogs and cats, squirrels, skunks, snakes, opossums, raccoons, and mongoose. Comply with local laws and regulations. Time Period to Respond: Within 24 hours. Emergency (animal possibly rabid) or indoors, immediately. Complete work per time periods specified in J-1503020-11.	12	EA		\$	9220 92G0
A714	Ant Control (Pest Group # 001)	Provide labor and materials to prevent and control ants in and around buildings and structures. Time Period to Respond: 10 working days. Complete work per time periods specified in J-1503020-07.	50	1,000 SF		\$	9220 92G0

A715	Turf and Ornamental Pest Control (Pest Group # 022)	Provide labor and materials to control arthropod pests in turf and on ornamental plantings. Time Period to Respond: 5 days. Complete work per time periods specified in J-1503020-10.	5	1,000 SF		\$	9220 92G0
A716	Cockroach Control (Pest Group # 003)	Provide labor and materials to prevent and control all cockroaches. Time Period to Respond: 3 days. Complete work per time periods specified in J-1503020-07.	50	1,000 SF		\$	9220 92G0
A717	Mole Cricket Control (Pest Group # 021)	Provide labor and materials to control mole crickets in lawns. Time Period to Respond: 7 calendar days. Complete work per time periods specified in J-1503020-10.	5	1,000 SF		\$	9220 92G0
A718	Miscellaneous Arthropod Pest Control (Pest Group # 005)	Provide labor and materials to prevent and control nuisance arthropod pests in and around buildings and structures. Excludes but is not limited to spiders, silverfish, scorpions, crickets, centipedes, millipedes, boxelder bugs, mites, beetles, etc. (Excludes ants, cockroaches, filth flies, and bees/wasps/hornets covered in separate sections.) Time Period to Respond: 7 days. Complete work per time periods specified in J-1503020-07.	25	1,000 SF		\$	9220 92G0
A719	Arthropod Control in Food Handling Establishments (Pest Group # 002)	Provide labor and materials to prevent and control arthropod pests in food handling establishments. Arthropod pests include, but are not limited to, cockroaches, ants (excludes fire ants which are covered under a separate pest group), silverfish, centipedes, ground beetles, fleas, spiders, stored product pests, etc. Time Period to Respond: 24 hours. Complete work per time periods specified in J-1503020-07.	50	1,000 SF		\$	9220 92G0
A720	Bed Bug Control (Pest Group # 011)	Provide labor and materials to control bed bugs. Time Period to Respond: 24 hours. Complete work per time periods specified in J-1503020-08.	30	EA Infestation		\$	9220 92G0

A721	Childcare Facilities/Sensitive Areas Pest Control (Includes: Schools, Hospital, Veterinary Clinic and Kennels, Child Development Center, Youth Activities Center) (Pest Group # 013)	Provide labor and materials to prevent and control all nuisance arthropod pests (including, but not limited to), cockroaches, ants, silverfish, spiders, crickets, flies, centipedes, box elder bugs, mites, bees, wasps, other venomous arthropods, AND all species of rodents in areas where children frequent including child care, schools, day care, nurseries and other locations as designated. Time Period to Respond: 2 days, same day if venomous. Complete work per time periods specified in J-1503020-08.	25	1,000 SF		\$	9220 92G0
A722	Iguana Control (Pest Group # 030)	Provide labor and materials to prevent and control iguanas indoors or within 75 linear feet of the exterior walls of designated buildings and structures. Service requires removal of dead animals. Comply with federal, state and local laws and regulations. Time Period to Respond: 48 hours, immediately if emergency / indoors. Complete work per time periods specified in J-1503020-11.	100	EA		\$	9220 92G0
A723	Small Reptile Control (Pest Group # 031)	Provide labor and materials to prevent and control small reptiles indoors or within 75 linear feet of the exterior walls of designated buildings and structures. Small reptiles include, but are not limited to anoles, geckos, and skinks. Service requires removal of dead animals.. Time to Respond: 1 day indoors, 3 days outdoors. Complete work per time periods specified in J-1503020-11.	10	1,000 SF		\$	9220 92G0
		TOTAL INDEFINITE QUANTITY PRICE BASE YEAR				\$	NTE

ATTACHMENT J-0200000-06 EXHIBIT LINE ITEM NUMBERS SOLICITATION CONTRACT # N69450-15-R-4716 EXHIBIT B - CLIN 0006 Line Item 0006 Indefinite Delivery/Indefinite Quantity Price - First Option Period PROVIDE PRICES TO PERFORM PEST CONTROL SERVICES - INDEFINITE DELIVERY/INDEFINITE QUANTITY - IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION C, SPEC ITEM 4 ELINs B700 through B723							
ELIN	Product Name	Description Extended	Estimated Quantity	Unit of issue	Unit Price	Extended Price	IMAP CAC(s)
B700	Bat Control in Buildings (Pest Goup # 026)	Provide labor and materials to control/exclude bats from buildings in accordance with state regulations. Time Period to Respond: Same day as ordered. Complete work per time periods specified in J-1503020-11.	6	EA		\$	9220 92G0
B701	Infestation Bee, Wasp, Hornet, and Stinging Arthropod Control (Pest Group # 012)	Provide labor and materials to control stinging arthropod infestations in and around buildings, structures, and areas. Pests include, but are not limited to, bees, wasps, hornets, carpenter bees, cicada killers, yellow jackets, and solitary wasps (mud daubers, umbrella wasps). European honeybee swarms/nests: Contractor shall contact state or local authorities to determine if local beekeepers can remove honeybee swarms/nests. Time Period to Respond: 4 hours. If swarm, respond immediately at discretion of KO. Complete work per time periods specified in J-1503020-08.	12	EA Infestation		\$	9220 92G0
B702	Pest Bird Control (including Bird Aircraft Strike Hazard Reduction Activities) (Pest Group #028)	Provide labor and materials to prevent and control birds inside and outside buildings/structures, and prevent and control birds roosting/nesting on aircraft operation areas. Time Period to Respond: General Bird Control: 3 working days, one day in occupied spaces. BASH: 24 hours BASH Emergency Call: (Mission affected) Immediately. Complete work per time periods specified in J-1503020-11.	12	EA Infestation		\$	9220 92G0

B703	Filth Fly Control (Pest Group # 014)	Provide labor and materials to prevent and control filth flies including house flies, flesh flies, bottle flies, blow flies, fruit flies, and other related insects that breed or are attracted to garbage and trash in area designated by the KO. Identify source, if applicable. Time Period to Respond: 2 working days. Complete work per time periods specified in J-1503020-08.	24	EA Infestation		\$	9220 92G0
B704	Fire Ant Control (Pest Group # 018)	Provide labor and materials to prevent and control fire ants indoors and outdoors. Sites include all developed and semi-developed areas and other designated sites. Time Period to Respond: Indoors: Immediately. Outdoors: 1 day. Complete work per time periods specified in J-1503020-08.	75	Indoors: 1,000 SF Outdoors: 0.25 acre		\$	9220 92G0
B705	Flea Control In and Around Buildings and Structures (Pest Group #004)	Provide labor and materials to control flea infestations in and around buildings and structures. Time Period to Respond: 2 working days. Complete work per time periods specified in J-1503020-07.	25	1,000 SF		\$	9220 92G0
B706	Commensal Rodents In and Around Buildings and Structures (Pest Group # 027)	Provide labor and materials to prevent and control rodents indoors or within 75 linear feet of the exterior walls of designated buildings and structures. Rodent pests include, but are not limited to Norway rats, roof rats, house mice, and field mice. Service requires removal of dead animals. Time Period to Respond: Indoors: 1 day. Outdoors: 3 working days. Complete work per time periods specified in J-1503020-11.	125	1,000 SF		\$	9220 92G0
B707	Stored Product Pest Control (Arthropods) (Pest Group # 006)	Provide labor and materials to control and prevent stored product pests at designated sites. Time Period to Respond: 3 working days. Complete work per time periods specified in J-1503020-07.	50	1,000 SF		\$	9220 92G0
B708	Survey for Termite and Wood Destroying Organisms (Pest Group # 020)	Provide labor and materials to survey for all termites species and other wood destroying organisms including fungal rots, carpenter ants, and wood boring beetles. Time Period to Respond: If swarm, immediately. Otherwise, 7 days. Complete work per time periods specified in J-1503020-09.	50	1,000 SF		\$	9220 92G0

B709	Subterranean Termite Control	Provide labor and materials to control infestations of subterranean termites in accordance with J-1503020-12 (Termite Control Specifications). Time Period to Respond: 7 working days after receipt of the task order. Complete work per time periods specified in J-1503020-12.	125	100 LF		\$	9220 92G0
B710	Drywood Termite Control	Provide labor and materials to prevent, manage, and control Drywood Termites in accordance with J-1503020-12 (Termite Control Specifications). Time Period to Respond: 7 working days after receipt of the task order. Complete work per time periods specified in J-1503020-12.	250	1,000 SF		\$	9220 92G0
B711	Other Wood Destroying Organism Control (Pest Group # 019)	Provide labor and materials to prevent, manage, and control non-termite wood destroying organisms including, but not limited to powder post beetles (Lyctids and Bostrichids), Anobiids (furniture and deathwatch beetles), old house borer, carpenter ants, and carpenter bees. Time Period to Respond: 10 working days. Complete work per time periods specified in J-1503020-09.	50	1,000 SF		\$	9220 92G0
B712	Tick Survey and Control Outdoors (Pest Group # 017)	Provide labor and materials to survey for and control of ticks outdoors. Time Period to Respond: 3 calendar days. Complete work per time periods specified in J-1503020-08.	10	5,000 SF		\$	9220 92G0
B713	Pest Vertebrate Control (Pest Group # 029)	Provide labor and materials to control pest vertebrate animals including, but not limited to, feral dogs and cats, squirrels, skunks, snakes, opossums, raccoons, and mongoose. Comply with local laws and regulations. Time Period to Respond: Within 24 hours. Emergency (animal possibly rabid) or indoors, immediately. Complete work per time periods specified in J-1503020-11.	12	EA		\$	9220 92G0
B714	Ant Control (Pest Group # 001)	Provide labor and materials to prevent and control ants in and around buildings and structures. Time Period to Respond: 10 working days. Complete work per time periods specified in J-1503020-07.	50	1,000 SF		\$	9220 92G0

B715	Turf and Ornamental Pest Control (Pest Group # 022)	Provide labor and materials to control arthropod pests in turf and on ornamental plantings. Time Period to Respond: 5 days. Complete work per time periods specified in J-1503020-10.	5	1,000 SF		\$	9220 92G0
B716	Cockroach Control (Pest Group # 003)	Provide labor and materials to prevent and control all cockroaches. Time Period to Respond: 3 days. Complete work per time periods specified in J-1503020-07.	50	1,000 SF		\$	9220 92G0
B717	Mole Cricket Control (Pest Group # 021)	Provide labor and materials to control mole crickets in lawns. Time Period to Respond: 7 calendar days. Complete work per time periods specified in J-1503020-10.	5	1,000 SF		\$	9220 92G0
B718	Miscellaneous Arthropod Pest Control (Pest Group # 005)	Provide labor and materials to prevent and control nuisance arthropod pests in and around buildings and structures. Excludes but is not limited to spiders, silverfish, scorpions, crickets, centipedes, millipedes, boxelder bugs, mites, beetles, etc. (Excludes ants, cockroaches, filth flies, and bees/wasps/hornets covered in separate sections.) Time Period to Respond: 7 days. Complete work per time periods specified in J-1503020-07.	25	1,000 SF		\$	9220 92G0
B719	Arthropod Control in Food Handling Establishments (Pest Group # 002)	Provide labor and materials to prevent and control arthropod pests in food handling establishments. Arthropod pests include, but are not limited to, cockroaches, ants (excludes fire ants which are covered under a separate pest group), silverfish, centipedes, ground beetles, fleas, spiders, stored product pests, etc. Time Period to Respond: 24 hours. Complete work per time periods specified in J-1503020-07.	50	1,000 SF		\$	9220 92G0
B720	Bed Bug Control (Pest Group # 011)	Provide labor and materials to control bed bugs. Time Period to Respond: 24 hours. Complete work per time periods specified in J-1503020-08.	30	EA Infestation		\$	9220 92G0

B721	Childcare Facilities/Sensitive Areas Pest Control (Includes: Schools, Hospital, Veterinary Clinic and Kennels, Child Development Center, Youth Activities Center) (Pest Group # 013)	Provide labor and materials to prevent and control all nuisance arthropod pests (including, but not limited to), cockroaches, ants, silverfish, spiders, crickets, flies, centipedes, box elder bugs, mites, bees, wasps, other venomous arthropods, AND all species of rodents in areas where children frequent including child care, schools, day care, nurseries and other locations as designated. Time Period to Respond: 2 days, same day if venomous. Complete work per time periods specified in J-1503020-08.	25	1,000 SF		\$	9220 92G0
B722	Iguana Control (Pest Group # 030)	Provide labor and materials to prevent and control iguanas indoors or within 75 linear feet of the exterior walls of designated buildings and structures. Service requires removal of dead animals. Comply with federal, state and local laws and regulations. Time Period to Respond: 48 hours, immediately if emergency / indoors. Complete work per time periods specified in J-1503020-11.	100	EA		\$	9220 92G0
B723	Small Reptile Control (Pest Group # 031)	Provide labor and materials to prevent and control small reptiles indoors or within 75 linear feet of the exterior walls of designated buildings and structures. Small reptiles include, but are not limited to anoles, geckos, and skinks. Service requires removal of dead animals.. Time to Respond: 1 day indoors, 3 days outdoors. Complete work per time periods specified in J-1503020-11.	10	1,000 SF		\$	9220 92G0
TOTAL INDEFINITE QUANTITY PRICE FIRST OPTION YEAR						\$	NTE

ATTACHMENT J-0200000-06 EXHIBIT LINE ITEM NUMBERS SOLICITATION CONTRACT #N69450-15-R-4716 EXHIBIT C - CLIN 0009 Line Item 0009 Indefinite Delivery/Indefinite Quantity Price - Second Option Period PROVIDE PRICES TO PERFORM PEST CONTROL SERVICES - INDEFINITE DELIVERY/INDEFINITE QUANTITY - IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION C, SPEC ITEM 4 ELINs C700 through C723							
ELIN	Product Name	Description Extended	Estimated Quantity	Unit of issue	Unit Price	Extended Price	IMAP CAC(s)
C700	Bat Control in Buildings (Pest Goup # 026)	Provide labor and materials to control/exclude bats from buildings in accordance with state regulations. Time Period to Respond: Same day as ordered. Complete work per time periods specified in J-1503020-11.	6	EA			9220 92G0
C701	Infestation Bee, Wasp, Hornet, and Stinging Arthropod Control (Pest Group # 012)	Provide labor and materials to control stinging arthropod infestations in and around buildings, structures, and areas. Pests include, but are not limited to, bees, wasps, hornets, carpenter bees, cicada killers, yellow jackets, and solitary wasps (mud daubers, umbrella wasps). European honeybee swarms/nests: Contractor shall contact state or local authorities to determine if local beekeepers can remove honeybee swarms/nests. Time Period to Respond: 4 hours. If swarm, respond immediately at discretion of KO. Complete work per time periods specified in J-1503020-08.	12	EA Infestation			9220 92G0
C702	Pest Bird Control (including Bird Aircraft Strike Hazard Reduction Activities) (Pest Group #028)	Provide labor and materials to prevent and control birds inside and outside buildings/structures, and prevent and control birds roosting/nesting on aircraft operation areas. Time Period to Respond: General Bird Control: 3 working days, one day in occupied spaces. BASH: 24 hours BASH Emergency Call: (Mission affected) Immediately. Complete work per time periods specified in J-1503020-11.	12	EA Infestation			9220 92G0

C703	Filth Fly Control (Pest Group # 014)	Provide labor and materials to prevent and control filth flies including house flies, flesh flies, bottle flies, blow flies, fruit flies, and other related insects that breed or are attracted to garbage and trash in area designated by the KO. Identify source, if applicable. Time Period to Respond: 2 working days. Complete work per time periods specified in J-1503020-08.	24	EA Infestation			9220 92G0
C704	Fire Ant Control (Pest Group # 018)	Provide labor and materials to prevent and control fire ants indoors and outdoors. Sites include all developed and semi-developed areas and other designated sites. Time Period to Respond: Indoors: Immediately. Outdoors: 1 day. Complete work per time periods specified in J-1503020-08.	75	Indoors: 1,000 SF Outdoors: 0.25 acre			9220 92G0
C705	Flea Control In and Around Buildings and Structures (Pest Group #004)	Provide labor and materials to control flea infestations in and around buildings and structures. Time Period to Respond: 2 working days. Complete work per time periods specified in J-1503020-07.	25	1,000 SF			9220 92G0
C706	Commensal Rodents In and Around Buildings and Structures (Pest Group # 027)	Provide labor and materials to prevent and control rodents indoors or within 75 linear feet of the exterior walls of designated buildings and structures. Rodent pests include, but are not limited to Norway rats, roof rats, house mice, and field mice. Service requires removal of dead animals. Time Period to Respond: Indoors: 1 day. Outdoors: 3 working days. Complete work per time periods specified in J-1503020-11.	125	1,000 SF			9220 92G0
C707	Stored Product Pest Control (Arthropods) (Pest Group # 006)	Provide labor and materials to control and prevent stored product pests at designated sites. Time Period to Respond: 3 working days. Complete work per time periods specified in J-1503020-07.	50	1,000 SF			9220 92G0

C708	Survey for Termite and Wood Destroying Organisms (Pest Group # 020)	Provide labor and materials to survey for all termites species and other wood destroying organisms including fungal rots, carpenter ants, and wood boring beetles. Time Period to Respond: If swarm, immediately. Otherwise, 7 days. Complete work per time periods specified in J-1503020-09.	50	1,000 SF			9220 92G0
C709	Subterranean Termite Control	Provide labor and materials to control infestations of subterranean termites in accordance with J-1503020-12 (Termite Control Specifications). Time Period to Respond: 7 working days after receipt of the task order. Complete work per time periods specified in J-1503020-12.	125	100 LF			9220 92G0
C710	Drywood Termite Control	Provide labor and materials to prevent, manage, and control Drywood Termites in accordance with J-1503020-12 (Termite Control Specifications). Time Period to Respond: 7 working days after receipt of the task order. Complete work per time periods specified in J-1503020-12.	250	1,000 SF			9220 92G0
C711	Other Wood Destroying Organism Control (Pest Group # 019)	Provide labor and materials to prevent, manage, and control non-termite wood destroying organisms including, but not limited to powder post beetles (Lyctids and Bostrichids), Anobiids (furniture and deathwatch beetles), old house borer, carpenter ants, and carpenter bees. Time Period to Respond: 10 working days. Complete work per time periods specified in J-1503020-09.	50	1,000 SF			9220 92G0
C712	Tick Survey and Control Outdoors (Pest Group # 017)	Provide labor and materials to survey for and control of ticks outdoors. Time Period to Respond: 3 calendar days. Complete work per time periods specified in J-1503020-08.	10	5,000 SF			9220 92G0

C713	Pest Vertebrate Control (Pest Group # 029)	Provide labor and materials to control pest vertebrate animals including, but not limited to, feral dogs and cats, squirrels, skunks, snakes, opossums, raccoons, and mongoose. Comply with local laws and regulations. Time Period to Respond: Within 24 hours. Emergency (animal possibly rabid) or indoors, immediately. Complete work per time periods specified in J-1503020-11.	12	EA			9220 92G0
C714	Ant Control (Pest Group # 001)	Provide labor and materials to prevent and control ants in and around buildings and structures. Time Period to Respond: 10 working days. Complete work per time periods specified in J-1503020-07.	50	1,000 SF			9220 92G0
C715	Turf and Ornamental Pest Control (Pest Group # 022)	Provide labor and materials to control arthropod pests in turf and on ornamental plantings. Time Period to Respond: 5 days. Complete work per time periods specified in J-1503020-10.	5	1,000 SF			9220 92G0
C716	Cockroach Control (Pest Group # 003)	Provide labor and materials to prevent and control all cockroaches. Time Period to Respond: 3 days. Complete work per time periods specified in J-1503020-07.	50	1,000 SF			9220 92G0
C717	Mole Cricket Control (Pest Group # 021)	Provide labor and materials to control mole crickets in lawns. Time Period to Respond: 7 calendar days. Complete work per time periods specified in J-1503020-10.	5	1,000 SF			9220 92G0
C718	Miscellaneous Arthropod Pest Control (Pest Group # 005)	Provide labor and materials to prevent and control nuisance arthropod pests in and around buildings and structures. Excludes but is not limited to spiders, silverfish, scorpions, crickets, centipedes, millipedes, boxelder bugs, mites, beetles, etc. (Excludes ants, cockroaches, filth flies, and bees/wasps/hornets covered in separate sections.) Time Period to Respond: 7 days. Complete work per time periods specified in J-1503020-07.	25	1,000 SF			9220 92G0

C719	Arthropod Control in Food Handling Establishments (Pest Group # 002)	Provide labor and materials to prevent and control arthropod pests in food handling establishments. Arthropod pests include, but are not limited to, cockroaches, ants (excludes fire ants which are covered under a separate pest group), silverfish, centipedes, ground beetles, fleas, spiders, stored product pests, etc. Time Period to Respond: 24 hours. Complete work per time periods specified in J-1503020-07.	50	1,000 SF			9220 92G0
C720	Bed Bug Control (Pest Group # 011)	Provide labor and materials to control bed bugs. Time Period to Respond: 24 hours. Complete work per time periods specified in J-1503020-08.	30	EA Infestation			9220 92G0
C721	Childcare Facilities/Sensitive Areas Pest Control (Includes: Schools, Hospital, Veterinary Clinic and Kennels, Child Development Center, Youth Activities Center) (Pest Group # 013)	Provide labor and materials to prevent and control all nuisance arthropod pests (including, but not limited to), cockroaches, ants, silverfish, spiders, crickets, flies, centipedes, box elder bugs, mites, bees, wasps, other venomous arthropods, AND all species of rodents in areas where children frequent including child care, schools, day care, nurseries and other locations as designated. Time Period to Respond: 2 days, same day if venomous. Complete work per time periods specified in J-1503020-08.	25	1,000 SF			9220 92G0
C722	Iguana Control (Pest Group # 030)	Provide labor and materials to prevent and control iguanas indoors or within 75 linear feet of the exterior walls of designated buildings and structures. Service requires removal of dead animals. Comply with federal, state and local laws and regulations. Time Period to Respond: 48 hours, immediately if emergency / indoors. Complete work per time periods specified in J-1503020-11.	100	EA			9220 92G0

C723	Small Reptile Control (Pest Group # 031)	Provide labor and materials to prevent and control small reptiles indoors or within 75 linear feet of the exterior walls of designated buildings and structures. Small reptiles include, but are not limited to anoles, geckos, and skinks. Service requires removal of dead animals.. Time to Respond: 1 day indoors, 3 days outdoors. Complete work per time periods specified in J-1503020-11.	10	1,000 SF			9220 92G0
		TOTAL INDEFINITE QUANTITY PRICE SECOND OPTION YEAR					NTE

ATTACHMENT J-0200000-06
EXHIBIT LINE ITEM NUMBERS
SOLICITATION CONTRACT #N69450-15-R-4716
EXHIBIT D - CLIN 0012
Line Item 0012 Indefinite Delivery/Indefinite Quantity Price - Third Option Period
PROVIDE PRICES TO PERFORM PEST CONTROL SERVICES - INDEFINITE DELIVERY/INDEFINITE QUANTITY -
IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION C, SPEC ITEM 4
ELINs D700 through D723

ELIN	Product Name	Description Extended	Estimated Quantity	Unit of issue	Unit Price	Extended Price	IMAP CAC(s)
D700	Bat Control in Buildings (Pest Goup # 026)	Provide labor and materials to control/exclude bats from buildings in accordance with state regulations. Time Period to Respond: Same day as ordered. Complete work per time periods specified in J-1503020-11.	6	EA			9220 92G0
D701	Infestation Bee, Wasp, Hornet, and Stinging Arthropod Control (Pest Group # 012)	Provide labor and materials to control stinging arthropod infestations in and around buildings, structures, and areas. Pests include, but are not limited to, bees, wasps, hornets, carpenter bees, cicada killers, yellow jackets, and solitary wasps (mud daubers, umbrella wasps). European honeybee swarms/nests: Contractor shall contact state or local authorities to determine if local beekeepers can remove honeybee swarms/nests. Time Period to Respond: 4 hours. If swarm, respond immediately at discretion of KO. Complete work per time periods specified in J-1503020-08.	12	EA Infestation			9220 92G0
D702	Pest Bird Control (including Bird Aircraft Strike Hazard Reduction Activities) (Pest Group #028)	Provide labor and materials to prevent and control birds inside and outside buildings/structures, and prevent and control birds roosting/nesting on aircraft operation areas. Time Period to Respond: General Bird Control: 3 working days, one day in occupied spaces. BASH: 24 hours BASH Emergency Call: (Mission affected) Immediately. Complete work per time periods specified in J-1503020-11.	12	EA Infestation			9220 92G0

D703	Filth Fly Control (Pest Group # 014)	Provide labor and materials to prevent and control filth flies including house flies, flesh flies, bottle flies, blow flies, fruit flies, and other related insects that breed or are attracted to garbage and trash in area designated by the KO. Identify source, if applicable. Time Period to Respond: 2 working days. Complete work per time periods specified in J-1503020-08.	24	EA Infestation			9220 92G0
D704	Fire Ant Control (Pest Group # 018)	Provide labor and materials to prevent and control fire ants indoors and outdoors. Sites include all developed and semi-developed areas and other designated sites. Time Period to Respond: Indoors: Immediately. Outdoors: 1 day. Complete work per time periods specified in J-1503020-08.	75	Indoors: 1,000 SF Outdoors: 0.25 acre			9220 92G0
D705	Flea Control In and Around Buildings and Structures (Pest Group #004)	Provide labor and materials to control flea infestations in and around buildings and structures. Time Period to Respond: 2 working days. Complete work per time periods specified in J-1503020-07.	25	1,000 SF			9220 92G0
D706	Commensal Rodents In and Around Buildings and Structures (Pest Group # 027)	Provide labor and materials to prevent and control rodents indoors or within 75 linear feet of the exterior walls of designated buildings and structures. Rodent pests include, but are not limited to Norway rats, roof rats, house mice, and field mice. Service requires removal of dead animals. Time Period to Respond: Indoors: 1 day. Outdoors: 3 working days. Complete work per time periods specified in J-1503020-11.	125	1,000 SF			9220 92G0
D707	Stored Product Pest Control (Arthropods) (Pest Group # 006)	Provide labor and materials to control and prevent stored product pests at designated sites. Time Period to Respond: 3 working days. Complete work per time periods specified in J-1503020-07.	50	1,000 SF			9220 92G0

D708	Survey for Termite and Wood Destroying Organisms (Pest Group # 020)	Provide labor and materials to survey for all termites species and other wood destroying organisms including fungal rots, carpenter ants, and wood boring beetles. Time Period to Respond: If swarm, immediately. Otherwise, 7 days. Complete work per time periods specified in J-1503020-09.	50	1,000 SF			9220 92G0
D709	Subterranean Termite Control	Provide labor and materials to control infestations of subterranean termites in accordance with J-1503020-12 (Termite Control Specifications). Time Period to Respond: 7 working days after receipt of the task order. Complete work per time periods specified in J-1503020-12.	125	100 LF			9220 92G0
D710	Drywood Termite Control	Provide labor and materials to prevent, manage, and control Drywood Termites in accordance with J-1503020-12 (Termite Control Specifications). Time Period to Respond: 7 working days after receipt of the task order. Complete work per time periods specified in J-1503020-12.	250	1,000 SF			9220 92G0
D711	Other Wood Destroying Organism Control (Pest Group # 019)	Provide labor and materials to prevent, manage, and control non-termite wood destroying organisms including, but not limited to powder post beetles (Lyctids and Bostrichids), Anobiids (furniture and deathwatch beetles), old house borer, carpenter ants, and carpenter bees. Time Period to Respond: 10 working days. Complete work per time periods specified in J-1503020-09.	50	1,000 SF			9220 92G0
D712	Tick Survey and Control Outdoors (Pest Group # 017)	Provide labor and materials to survey for and control of ticks outdoors. Time Period to Respond: 3 calendar days. Complete work per time periods specified in J-1503020-08.	10	5,000 SF			9220 92G0

D713	Pest Vertebrate Control (Pest Group # 029)	Provide labor and materials to control pest vertebrate animals including, but not limited to, feral dogs and cats, squirrels, skunks, snakes, opossums, raccoons, and mongoose. Comply with local laws and regulations. Time Period to Respond: Within 24 hours. Emergency (animal possibly rabid) or indoors, immediately. Complete work per time periods specified in J-1503020-11.	12	EA			9220 92G0
D714	Ant Control (Pest Group # 001)	Provide labor and materials to prevent and control ants in and around buildings and structures. Time Period to Respond: 10 working days Complete work per time periods specified in J-1503020-07.	50	1,000 SF			9220 92G0
D715	Turf and Ornamental Pest Control (Pest Group # 022)	Provide labor and materials to control arthropod pests in turf and on ornamental plantings. Time Period to Respond: 5 days. Complete work per time periods specified in J-1503020-10.	5	1,000 SF			9220 92G0
D716	Cockroach Control (Pest Group # 003)	Provide labor and materials to prevent and control all cockroaches. Time Period to Respond: 3 days. Complete work per time periods specified in J-1503020-07.	50	1,000 SF			9220 92G0
D717	Mole Cricket Control (Pest Group # 021)	Provide labor and materials to control mole crickets in lawns. Time Period to Respond: 7 calendar days. Complete work per time periods specified in J-1503020-10.	5	1,000 SF			9220 92G0
D718	Miscellaneous Arthropod Pest Control (Pest Group # 005)	Provide labor and materials to prevent and control nuisance arthropod pests in and around buildings and structures. Excludes but is not limited to spiders, silverfish, scorpions, crickets, centipedes, millipedes, boxelder bugs, mites, beetles, etc. (Excludes ants, cockroaches, filth flies, and bees/wasps/hornets covered in separate sections.) Time Period to Respond: 7 days. Complete work per time periods specified in J-1503020-07.	25	1,000 SF			9220 92G0

D719	Arthropod Control in Food Handling Establishments (Pest Group # 002)	Provide labor and materials to prevent and control arthropod pests in food handling establishments. Arthropod pests include, but are not limited to, cockroaches, ants (excludes fire ants which are covered under a separate pest group), silverfish, centipedes, ground beetles, fleas, spiders, stored product pests, etc. Time Period to Respond: 24 hours. Complete work per time periods specified in J-1503020-07.	50	1,000 SF			9220 92G0
D720	Bed Bug Control (Pest Group # 011)	Provide labor and materials to control bed bugs. Time Period to Respond: 24 hours. Complete work per time periods specified in J-1503020-08.	30	EA Infestation			9220 92G0
D721	Childcare Facilities/Sensitive Areas Pest Control (Includes: Schools, Hospital, Veterinary Clinic and Kennels, Child Development Center, Youth Activities Center) (Pest Group # 013)	Provide labor and materials to prevent and control all nuisance arthropod pests (including, but not limited to), cockroaches, ants, silverfish, spiders, crickets, flies, centipedes, box elder bugs, mites, bees, wasps, other venomous arthropods, AND all species of rodents in areas where children frequent including child care, schools, day care, nurseries and other locations as designated. Time Period to Respond: 2 days, same day if venomous. Complete work per time periods specified in J-1503020-08.	25	1,000 SF			9220 92G0
D722	Iguana Control (Pest Group # 030)	Provide labor and materials to prevent and control iguanas indoors or within 75 linear feet of the exterior walls of designated buildings and structures. Service requires removal of dead animals. Comply with federal, state and local laws and regulations. Time Period to Respond: 48 hours, immediately if emergency / indoors. Complete work per time periods specified in J-1503020-11.	100	EA			9220 92G0

D723	Small Reptile Control (Pest Group # 031)	Provide labor and materials to prevent and control small reptiles indoors or within 75 linear feet of the exterior walls of designated buildings and structures. Small reptiles include, but are not limited to anoles, geckos, and skinks. Service requires removal of dead animals.. Time to Respond: 1 day indoors, 3 days outdoors. Complete work per time periods specified in J-1503020-11.	10	1,000 SF			9220 92G0
		TOTAL INDEFINITE QUANTITY PRICE THIRD OPTION YEAR		\$	NTE		

ATTACHMENT J-0200000-06
 EXHIBIT LINE ITEM NUMBERS
 SOLICITATION CONTRACT # N69450-15-R-4716
 EXHIBIT E - CLIN 0015
Line Item 0015 Indefinite Delivery/Indefinite Quantity Price - Fourth Option Period
 PROVIDE PRICES TO PERFORM PEST CONTROL SERVICES - INDEFINITE DELIVERY/INDEFINITE QUANTITY -
 IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION C, SPEC ITEM 4
 ELINs E700 through E723

ELIN	Product Name	Description Extended	Estimated Quantity	Unit of issue	Unit Price	Extended Price	IMAP CAC(s)
E700	Bat Control in Buildings (Pest Goup # 026)	Provide labor and materials to control/exclude bats from buildings in accordance with state regulations. Time Period to Respond: Same day as ordered. Complete work per time periods specified in J-1503020-11.	6	EA			9220 92G0
E701	Infestation Bee, Wasp, Hornet, and Stinging Arthropod Control (Pest Group # 012)	Provide labor and materials to control stinging arthropod infestations in and around buildings, structures, and areas. Pests include, but are not limited to, bees, wasps, hornets, carpenter bees, cicada killers, yellow jackets, and solitary wasps (mud daubers, umbrella wasps). European honeybee swarms/nests: Contractor shall contact state or local authorities to determine if local beekeepers can remove honeybee swarms/nests. Time Period to Respond: 4 hours. If swarm, respond immediately at discretion of KO. Complete work per time periods specified in J-1503020-08.	12	EA Infestation			9220 92G0
E702	Pest Bird Control (including Bird Aircraft Strike Hazard Reduction Activities) (Pest Group #028)	Provide labor and materials to prevent and control birds inside and outside buildings/structures, and prevent and control birds roosting/nesting on aircraft operation areas. Time Period to Respond: General Bird Control: 3 working days, one day in occupied spaces. BASH: 24 hours BASH Emergency Call: (Mission affected) Immediately. Complete work per time periods specified in J-1503020-11.	12	EA Infestation			9220 92G0

E703	Filth Fly Control (Pest Group # 014)	Provide labor and materials to prevent and control filth flies including house flies, flesh flies, bottle flies, blow flies, fruit flies, and other related insects that breed or are attracted to garbage and trash in area designated by the KO. Identify source, if applicable. Time Period to Respond: 2 working days. Complete work per time periods specified in J-1503020-08.	24	EA Infestation			9220 92G0
E704	Fire Ant Control (Pest Group # 018)	Provide labor and materials to prevent and control fire ants indoors and outdoors. Sites include all developed and semi-developed areas and other designated sites. Time Period to Respond: Indoors: Immediately. Outdoors: 1 day. Complete work per time periods specified in J-1503020-08.	75	Indoors: 1,000 SF Outdoors: 0.25 acre			9220 92G0
E705	Flea Control In and Around Buildings and Structures (Pest Group #004)	Provide labor and materials to control flea infestations in and around buildings and structures. Time Period to Respond: 2 working days. Complete work per time periods specified in J-1503020-07.	25	1,000 SF			9220 92G0
E706	Commensal Rodents In and Around Buildings and Structures (Pest Group # 027)	Provide labor and materials to prevent and control rodents indoors or within 75 linear feet of the exterior walls of designated buildings and structures. Rodent pests include, but are not limited to Norway rats, roof rats, house mice, and field mice. Service requires removal of dead animals. Time Period to Respond: Indoors: 1 day. Outdoors: 3 working days. Complete work per time periods specified in J-1503020-11.	125	1,000 SF			9220 92G0
E707	Stored Product Pest Control (Arthropods) (Pest Group # 006)	Provide labor and materials to control and prevent stored product pests at designated sites. Time Period to Respond: 3 working days. Complete work per time periods specified in J-1503020-07.	50	1,000 SF			9220 92G0

E708	Survey for Termite and Wood Destroying Organisms (Pest Group # 020)	Provide labor and materials to survey for all termites species and other wood destroying organisms including fungal rots, carpenter ants, and wood boring beetles. Time Period to Respond: If swarm, immediately. Otherwise, 7 days. Complete work per time periods specified in J-1503020-09.	50	1,000 SF			9220 92G0
E709	Subterranean Termite Control	Provide labor and materials to control infestations of subterranean termites in accordance with J-1503020-12 (Termite Control Specifications). Time Period to Respond: 7 working days after receipt of the task order. Complete work per time periods specified in J-1503020-12.	125	100 LF			9220 92G0
E710	Drywood Termite Control	Provide labor and materials to prevent, manage, and control Drywood Termites in accordance with J-1503020-12 (Termite Control Specifications). Time Period to Respond: 7 working days after receipt of the task order. Complete work per time periods specified in J-1503020-12.	250	1,000 SF			9220 92G0
E711	Other Wood Destroying Organism Control (Pest Group # 019)	Provide labor and materials to prevent, manage, and control non-termite wood destroying organisms including, but not limited to powder post beetles (Lyctids and Bostrichids), Anobiids (furniture and deathwatch beetles), old house borer, carpenter ants, and carpenter bees. Time Period to Respond: 10 working days. Complete work per time periods specified in J-1503020-09.	50	1,000 SF			9220 92G0
E712	Tick Survey and Control Outdoors (Pest Group # 017)	Provide labor and materials to survey for and control of ticks outdoors. Time Period to Respond: 3 calendar days. Complete work per time periods specified in J-1503020-08.	10	5,000 SF			9220 92G0

E713	Pest Vertebrate Control (Pest Group # 029)	Provide labor and materials to control pest vertebrate animals including, but not limited to, feral dogs and cats, squirrels, skunks, snakes, opossums, raccoons, and mongoose. Comply with local laws and regulations. Time Period to Respond: Within 24 hours. Emergency (animal possibly rabid) or indoors, immediately. Complete work per time periods specified in J-1503020-11.	12	EA			9220 92G0
E714	Ant Control (Pest Group # 001)	Provide labor and materials to prevent and control ants in and around buildings and structures. Time Period to Respond: 10 working days Complete work per time periods specified in J-1503020-07.	50	1,000 SF			9220 92G0
E715	Turf and Ornamental Pest Control (Pest Group # 022)	Provide labor and materials to control arthropod pests in turf and on ornamental plantings. Time Period to Respond: 5 days. Complete work per time periods specified in J-1503020-10.	5	1,000 SF			9220 92G0
E716	Cockroach Control (Pest Group # 003)	Provide labor and materials to prevent and control all cockroaches. Time Period to Respond: 3 days. Complete work per time periods specified in J-1503020-07.	50	1,000 SF			9220 92G0
E717	Mole Cricket Control (Pest Group # 021)	Provide labor and materials to control mole crickets in lawns. Time Period to Respond: 7 calendar days. Complete work per time periods specified in J-1503020-10.	5	1,000 SF			9220 92G0
E718	Miscellaneous Arthropod Pest Control (Pest Group # 005)	Provide labor and materials to prevent and control nuisance arthropod pests in and around buildings and structures. Excludes but is not limited to spiders, silverfish, scorpions, crickets, centipedes, millipedes, boxelder bugs, mites, beetles, etc. (Excludes ants, cockroaches, filth flies, and bees/wasps/hornets covered in separate sections.) Time Period to Respond: 7 days. Complete work per time periods specified in J-1503020-07.	25	1,000 SF			9220 92G0

E719	Arthropod Control in Food Handling Establishments (Pest Group # 002)	Provide labor and materials to prevent and control arthropod pests in food handling establishments. Arthropod pests include, but are not limited to, cockroaches, ants (excludes fire ants which are covered under a separate pest group), silverfish, centipedes, ground beetles, fleas, spiders, stored product pests, etc. Time Period to Respond: 24 hours. Complete work per time periods specified in J-1503020-07.	50	1,000 SF			9220 92G0
E720	Bed Bug Control (Pest Group # 011)	Provide labor and materials to control bed bugs. Time Period to Respond: 24 hours. Complete work per time periods specified in J-1503020-08.	30	EA Infestation			9220 92G0
E721	Childcare Facilities/Sensitive Areas Pest Control (Includes: Schools, Hospital, Veterinary Clinic and Kennels, Child Development Center, Youth Activities Center) (Pest Group # 013)	Provide labor and materials to prevent and control all nuisance arthropod pests (including, but not limited to), cockroaches, ants, silverfish, spiders, crickets, flies, centipedes, box elder bugs, mites, bees, wasps, other venomous arthropods, AND all species of rodents in areas where children frequent including child care, schools, day care, nurseries and other locations as designated. Time Period to Respond: 2 days, same day if venomous. Complete work per time periods specified in J-1503020-08.	25	1,000 SF			9220 92G0
E722	Iguana Control (Pest Group # 030)	Provide labor and materials to prevent and control iguanas indoors or within 75 linear feet of the exterior walls of designated buildings and structures. Service requires removal of dead animals. Comply with federal, state and local laws and regulations. Time Period to Respond: 48 hours, immediately if emergency / indoors. Complete work per time periods specified in J-1503020-11.	100	EA			9220 92G0

E723	Small Reptile Control (Pest Group # 031)	Provide labor and materials to prevent and control small reptiles indoors or within 75 linear feet of the exterior walls of designated buildings and structures. Small reptiles include, but are not limited to anoles, geckos, and skinks. Service requires removal of dead animals.. Time to Respond: 1 day indoors, 3 days outdoors. Complete work per time periods specified in J-1503020-11.	10	1,000 SF			9220 92G0
		<i>TOTAL INDEFINITE QUANTITY PRICE FOURTH OPTION YEAR</i>				\$	NTE

ATTACHMENT J-0200000-7

ATTACHMENT J-0200000-7
MONTHLY ON-SITE LABOR REPORT

Report for Month of:

Report Date:

CONTRACT INFORMATION					
CONTRACT NO.:		CONTRACT TITLE:			
CONTRACTOR:		PROJECT MGR:			
MONTHLY WORK PERFORMED					
EMPLOYEE	EMPLOYER	TRADE	HOURS		
TOTAL MONTHLY ON-SITE HOURS =			-		
JOB SAFETY					
LIST SAFETY ACTIONS TAKEN / SAFETY INSPECTIONS CONDUCTED THIS MONTH				SAFETY REQUIREMENTS MET?	
				YES	NO
WERE JOB SAFETY MEETING'S HELD THIS MONTH? (If YES attach copy of the meeting minutes)					
WERE THERE ANY LOST TIME ACCIDENTS THIS MONTH? (If YES attach copy of completed OSHA report)					
WAS CRANE/MANLIFT/TRENCHING/SCAFFOLD/HV ELEC/HIGH WORK/HAZMAT WORK DONE? (If YES attach statement or checklist showing inspection performed)					

SECTION J-1503020 ATTACHMENTS

SECTION J
DOCUMENTS, EXHIBITS, AND OTHER ATTACHMENTS
TABLE OF CONTENTS

<u>ATTACHMENT NUMBER</u>	<u>ATTACHMENT TITLE</u>
J-1503020-01	Definitions and Acronyms
J-1503020-02	Planned Pesticide Use Sheet
J-1503020-03	References and Technical Documents
J-1503020-04	Common Output Level Standards
J-1503020-05	Guidance for Contractor Work Plan
J-1503020-06	Frequencies for Scheduled Work
J-1503020-07	Nuisance Pest Requirements
J-1503020-08	Disease Vector or Health Pest Requirements
J-1503020-09	Structure Damaging Pest Requirements
J-1503020-10	Lawn, Turf and Ornamental Plant Pest Requirements
J-1503020-11	Vertebrate Pest Requirements
J-1503020-12	Termite Control Specifications
J-1503020-13	Historical Information for Pest Control Trouble Calls
J-1503020-14	Pest Management Operations Report
J-1503020-15	Historical IDIQ Work

ATTACHMENT J-1503020-01

ATTACHMENT J-1503020-01
DEFINITIONS AND ACRONYMS

DEFINITION/ ACRONYM	DESCRIPTION
Arthropod	The group of animals that includes insects, spiders, ticks, mites, silverfish, and related organisms.
Callback	A request for additional service or retreatment following the initial service that has not provided the control required. Callbacks shall be provided at no additional cost to the Government.
Certified Applicator/ Operator	Any individual who applies pesticides or supervises the use of pesticides, and who has been authorized to do so by successfully completing a training program approved by the EPA, followed by formal certification by DoD or a state.
Change of Occupancy Service (COS)	A service performed during the period of time after a resident checks out of assigned quarters and prior to a new resident taking occupancy ensuring the quarters are clean, fully equipped, operable and habitable.
Contractor's Work Plan (CWP) for Pest Control	A Contractor developed document submitted as part of the Contractor proposal that describes how the requirements of this contract will be met. The plan establishes the strategies and methods for conducting a safe, effective, and environmentally sound pest management program.
Disease Vector	Any animal capable of transmitting the causative agent of a human disease. It is recognized that certain disease vectors are predominately nuisance or economic pests that as conditions change may require management or control as a disease vector.
Insect Growth Regulator (IGR)	Chemical substance that disrupts the action of insect hormones controlling molting, maturity from pupal stage to adult, and other growth functions for the purpose of insect control.
Integrated Pest Management Coordinator (IPMC)	The individual, fully trained in IPM principles and practice, designated by the installation commanding officer (CO) to coordinate and oversee all pest management activities at the installation.
Integrated Pest Management Plan (IPMP)	A required, written long-range, comprehensive planning and operational document that establishes the strategy and methods for conducting a safe, effective, and environmentally sound IPM program. IPM plans are a means of establishing and implementing installation pest management programs and function as the tool used to ensure compliance with applicable pest management laws and regulations.
Integrated Pest Management (IPM)	A planned program incorporating education, continuous surveillance, record keeping, and communication to prevent pests and disease vectors from causing unacceptable damage to operations, people, property, materiel, or the environment. IPM uses targeted, sustainable (effective, economical, environmentally sound) methods including habitat modification, biological, genetic, cultural, mechanical, physical, and regulatory controls; and when necessary, the judicious use of least hazardous pesticides.
Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS)	A document (Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) Form 174, or equivalent) that accompanies a pesticide product, providing the handler with chemical information on ingredients, handling instructions, potential hazards, and manufacturer address and emergency contact information.
Medically Important Pest	Any animal capable of transmitting the causative agent of a human disease serving as an intermediate or reservoir host of a pathogenic organism producing human discomfort or injury, including (but not limited to) mosquitoes, flies, other insects, ticks, mites, snails, and rodents.
Nuisance Pests	Arthropods, and other organisms, that do not cause economic damage or adversely affect human health, but which on occasion do cause annoyance.

ATTACHMENT J-1503020-01 <u>DEFINITIONS AND ACRONYMS (cont'd)</u>	
Pest Management Performance Assessment Representative (PMPAR)	A DoD employee trained in pest management, who protects the government's interest through on-site performance assessment (PA) of commercial pest management contracts or other contracts that involve the use of pesticides.
Pest Management	The prevention and control of disease vectors and pests that may adversely affect the DoD mission or military operations; the health and well being of people; or structures, material, or property.
Professional Pest Management Consultant (PPMC)	A professional, with a degree in a biological science, who has rigorous college-level entomology training, such as a NAVFACENGCOM civilian entomologist (applied biologist) or Bureau of Medicine and Surgery (BUMED) commissioned medical entomologist who has command program oversight responsibilities and provides guidance and information on the management of pest management programs for commands and installations.
Pesticide	Any substance or mixture of substances, including biological control agents, registered by EPA under FIFRA intended to destroy, repel, or mitigate pests. Includes insecticides, rodenticides, herbicides, fungicides, plant regulators, defoliants, desiccants, disinfectants, anti-fouling paints, and biocides (such as water treatment chemicals). NAVFACENGCOM pest management consultants do not approve disinfectants or biocides.
Pesticide Facility	The building and areas designated for handling, storing, and mixing of pesticides.
Pests	Any organism (except for micro-organisms that cause human or animal diseases) that adversely affects operations, preparedness, the well being of humans or animals, real property, materiel, equipment or vegetation, or is otherwise undesirable.
Registered Pesticide	A pesticide registered by EPA for sale and use within the United States.
Road Mile/Kilometer	A unit of measure for measuring fogging application for adult mosquito control using a vehicle mounted Ultra Low Volume (ULV) aerosol generator traveling along a given route for a distance of 5,280 feet/1,000 meters.
Surveillance	Thorough inspections or surveys conducted before or after pest management treatments or on a regular basis to determine the presence and prevalence of pests or disease vectors.
Time Period to Maintain Control	A frequency specified on each Pest Group Sheet that is the minimum time the Contractor shall maintain control of pest(s) after reaching the specified level of control.
Time Period to Obtain Control	A frequency specified on each Pest Group Sheet that is the maximum time allotted for the Contractor to obtain control of pest(s) per the specified level of control.
Time Period to Respond	A frequency specified on each Pest Group Sheet that is the maximum time the Contractor is permitted to respond to a trouble call.

ATTACHMENT J-1503020-02

ATTACHMENT J-1503020-02
PLANNED PESTICIDE USE SHEET

USER GUIDE FOR PLANNED PESTICIDE USE SHEET

This is the User Guide for completing the Planned Pesticide Use Sheet that contains:

- (1) Instructions for completing the Planned Pesticide Use Sheet
- (2) List of Acceptable Terms
- (3) Planned Pesticide Use Sheet Blank Form

The Planned Pesticide Use Sheet shall be included as part of the Contractor's Work Plan (CWP) for Pest Control. One "Planned Pesticide Use Sheet" shall be filled out for each pest that will be controlled with a pesticide. If more than one pesticide is used to control the pest, one sheet shall be filled out for each of the pesticides used per pest. These forms shall be filled out on-line if the on-line reporting system is used. The link to the system is: <https://clients.emainc.com/dcs/pestmanagement/PesticideLogon.asp>. The regional NAVFAC Professional Pest Management Consultant should be contacted to obtain a password and instructions to use the system. A new Planned Pesticide Use Sheet shall be filled out whenever pesticides used to control a pest are added or changed.

The List of Acceptable Terms shall be used to complete the Planned Pesticide Use Sheet (see Step 3A). Completed Planned Pesticide Use Sheets shall be attached to the CWP.

ATTACHMENT J-1503020-02
PLANNED PESTICIDE USE SHEET (cont'd)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETING THE PLANNED PESTICIDE USE SHEET

The following is a list of instructions for filling out each line of information required on the Planned Pesticide Use Sheet:

1. INSTALLATION, UIC - Insert the name and Unit Identification Code for the installation. The UIC is a five-digit number preceded by an "N" for Navy installations and an "M" for Marine Corps installations. The UIC is available from the KO.
2. APPLICATOR: Insert the name of the individual(s) who will be applying the pesticide.
3. OBJECTIVE
 - A. TARGET PEST - The name of the pest or pests identified for control. Select the proper pest or pest category from the List of Acceptable Terms.
 - B. PURPOSE - Explaining the major reason(s) for controlling the target pest(s) Refer to the List of Acceptable Terms.
4. PESTICIDE
 - A. TRADE NAME – Insert the manufacturer's name given to the product, e.g., TermidorTM and MaxforceTM, both trade names for fipronil.
 - B. COMMON NAME - Insert the common or popular name (as opposed to the chemical name).
 - C. EPA REGISTRATION NUMBER – Insert the number usually found on the front of the label and on the container.
 - D. FORMULATION – Insert the form that the pesticide is in when ready for use. Refer to the List of Acceptable Terms.
 - E. CONC ACTIVE INGREDIENT - Insert the percent active ingredient of the pesticide before it is mixed with a diluent. This information should be on the front of the label.
5. APPLICATION
 - A. USE % - Insert the percent final concentration of the pesticide to be applied.
 - B. DILUENT – Insert the liquid that is used to dilute the pesticide, e.g., water, oil. If undiluted, indicate, "None".
 - C. RATE – Insert the quantity of pesticide that will be applied per unit of measure, e.g., 4 pounds per acre; 1 bait per 10 linear feet; 2 gallons per 100 square feet; 2 ounces per minute.
 - D. METHOD – Insert the method of application, e.g., by hand, power sprayer, ULV generator, compressed air sprayer.

ATTACHMENT J-1503020-02
PLANNED PESTICIDE USE SHEET (cont'd)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETING THE PLANNED PESTICIDE USE SHEET

- E. UNITS TREATED – Identify total quantity treated, e.g., total acres, square feet, linear feet if known. Insert "Varies" if not a definite quantity.
- F. SITE – Identify the specific site where the pesticide will be applied. Refer to the List of Acceptable Terms.
- G. MONTHS – Insert the time period during which the pest control work will be performed, e.g., a specific month(s), season, or yearround.
6. SENSITIVE AREAS – Identify areas to be avoided or where special caution should be taken. Refer to the "*Caution and Warning*" statements on the label.
7. INSPECTION METHODS - Identify the method and frequency of inspections, e.g., a cockroach inspection includes the monthly use of a flashlight, a flushing agent and roach sticky traps, or, an inspection for mole crickets on the golf course includes a walk-through evaluation every 3 days.
8. OTHER CONTROLS – Identify other pesticides or methods of control that are used to control the particular pest, e.g., biological control, mechanical control, preventive measures.
9. REMARKS – Include any additional pertinent information. If a general pest category has been listed under Target Pest, the specific pests should be listed here.

**ATTACHMENT J-1503020-02
PLANNED PESTICIDE USE SHEET (cont'd)**

LIST OF ACCEPTABLE TERMS FOR PLANNED PESTICIDE USE SHEETS

TARGET PEST

ALGAE
 ALGAE/AQUATIC WEEDS
 ANTS
 ARMY WORMS
 BAHAI GRASS
 BATS
 BEETLES
 BIRDS
 BITING FLIES
 CARPENTER ANTS
 CATERPILLARS
 CHIGGERS
 CHINCH BUGS
 COCKROACHES
 CRAB GRASS
 CRICKETS
 CULICOIDES
 EARWIGS
 FERAL ANIMALS -
 FILTH FLIES
 FIRE ANTS

PURPOSE

APPEARANCE
 APPEARANCE/DRAINAGE
 BARE GROUND
 BARE GROUND/SECURITY
 DECREASE MOWING
 DISEASE VECTOR
 DRAINAGE
 HEALTH PROTECTION
 HEALTH/NUISANCE
 LAWN/TURF DAMAGE

TARGET PEST

FLEAS
 FUNGUS
 FUNGUS - PYTHIUM
 GRASS
 GRUBS
 HOUSEHOLD PESTS
 LICE
 MEDICAL PESTS
 MICE
 MITES
 MOLE CRICKETS
 MOLES
 MOSQUITO ADULTS
 MOSQUITO LARVAE
 NEMATODES
 NUISANCE PESTS
 ORNAMENTAL PESTS
 PHARAOH ANTS
 PIGEONS
 RATS
 RODENTS

PURPOSE

LAWN/TURF PESTS
 LAWN/TURF PROTECTION
 MAINTENANCE
 MEDICAL
 NUISANCE
 NUISANCE/DISEASE VECTOR
 NUISANCE/HEALTH
 NUISANCE/MEDICAL
 PREVENT STRUCTURAL DAMAGE
 PROTECT ORNAMENTAL PLANTS

TARGET PEST

SCALE INSECTS
 SNAKES
 SOD WEBWORMS
 SPIDERS
 STORED PRODUCTS PESTS
 STRUCTURAL PESTS
 TERMITES-DRYWOOD
 TERMITES-FORMOSAN
 TERMITES-SUBTERRANEAN
 TICKS
 TURF DISEASE
 TURF PESTS
 TURF/ORNAMENTAL PESTS
 WASPS
 WEEDS – ALL
 WEEDS – AQUATIC
 WEEDS - BROADLEAVED
 WEEDS – GRASSY
 WHITEFLIES
 WOODY VEGETATION

PURPOSE

SAFETY
 SECURITY
 STING PREVENTION
 SURVEILLANCE
 TURF APPEARANCE
 TURF MAINTENANCE
 TURF PROTECTION
 WILD LIFE MANAGEMENT

**ATTACHMENT J-1503020-02
PLANNED PESTICIDE USE SHEET (cont'd)**

LIST OF ACCEPTABLE TERMS FOR PLANNED PESTICIDE USE SHEETS (cont'd)

FORMULATION

AEROSOL
 AQUEOUS SOLUTION
 BAIT BLOCKS
 BAIT PACK
 BAIT STATIONS
 BAITS
 BRIQUETS
 CAKE (RODENT)
 CAPSULES
 CONCENTRATE
 DISPERSIBLE GRANULES
 DRY FLOWABLE
 DUST
 EMULSION
 FLOWABLE POWDER

FORMULATION

FUMIGANT
 GEL
 GRANULES
 LIQUID
 LIQUID FUMIGANT
 PASTE/GLUE
 PELLETS
 POWDER
 REPELLENT
 RESIN STRIPS
 SOLID FUMIGANT
 SOLUBLE POWDER
 SOLUTION
 STRIPS/TAPE

FORMULATION

SUSPENSION
 TABLETS
 TRACKING POWDER
 ULV SOLUTION
 ULV CONCENTRATE
 ULV SOLUTION
 WATER SOLUBLE
 WETTABLE GRANULES
 WETTABLE POWDER

SITE

ADMIN/OFFICE
 ALL BUILDINGS
 ALL OUTDOOR AREAS
 BARRACKS
 BUILDING EXTERIORS
 BUILDING INTERIORS
 BUILDINGS
 CANALS
 CHILDCARE CENTER
 CROPLAND
 DITCHES
 DUMPSTERS
 ELECTRICAL BOXES
 ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT
 FAMILY QUARTERS
 FENCELINES
 FLOWER BEDS
 FOOD STORAGE AREAS

SITE

FOOD WAREHOUSE
 FOOD-HANDLING AREAS
 FORESTS
 GOLF COURSE
 GREENHOUSE
 GROUND APPLICATION
 HANGAR
 HOSPITAL/MEDICAL
 IMPROVED AREAS
 INDUSTRIAL AREAS
 KENNELS
 LAKES
 LAWNS
 LAWNS - FAMILY HOUSING
 MANHOLES
 MATERIAL STORAGE
 ORNAMENTAL PLANTS

SITE

OUTDOOR AREAS
 OUTSIDE AREAS
 PAVEMENT/ROADS
 PONDS
 RIGHT-OF-WAYS"
 RIVERS/STREAMS
 SPOIL AREAS
 STANDING WATER
 STRUCTURES
 TREES
 TURF
 TURF PROTECTION
 UNIMPROVED AREAS
 UTILITY BUILDINGS
 UTILITY RIGHT OF WAY
 WAREHOUSES - FOOD
 WAREHOUSES-NONFOOD

ATTACHMENT J-1503020-02
PLANNED PESTICIDE USE SHEET (cont'd)

BLANK FORM

INSTALLATION NAME: _____

UIC: _____

APPLICATOR: _____

TARGET PEST: _____

PURPOSE: _____

TRADE NAME: _____

COMMON NAME: _____

EPA REG NO: _____

FORMULATION : _____

CONC AI : _____

USE %: _____

DILUENT: _____

RATE: _____

METHOD: _____

UNITS TREATED: _____

SITE: _____

MONTHS: _____

SENSITIVE AREAS: _____

INSPECTION METHOD(S): _____

OTHER CONTROLS: _____

REMARKS: _____

ATTACHMENT J-1503020-03ATTACHMENT J-1503020-03
REFERENCES AND TECHNICAL DOCUMENTS

The Contractor shall adhere to the applicable portions of the current edition of the following publications and directives in performing the services required under this contract:

- Armed Forces Pest Management Board TG No. 11, Hydrogen Phosphide Fumigation of Subsistence with Aluminum Phosphide
- Armed Forces Pest Management Board TG No. 14, Protective Equipment for Pest Control Personnel
- Armed Forces Pest Management Board TG No. 15, Pesticide Spill Prevention and Management
- Armed Forces Pest Management Board TG No. 27, Stored-Product Pest Monitoring Methods
- Armed Forces Pest Management Board TG No. 29, Integrated Pest Management In and Around Buildings
- Armed Forces Pest Management Board TG No. 37, Guidelines for Reducing Feral/Stray Cat Populations on Military Installations in the United States
- Department of Defense Directive 4150.07 , Department of Defense Pest Management Program
- Executive Order 12088, Prevention, Control, and Abatement of Environmental Pollution at Federal Installations
- Federal Aviation Regulation, Part 137, Agricultural Aircraft Operations
- OPNAV Instruction 6250.4C, Navy Pest Management Programs
- OPNAVINST 5090.1C , Environmental Readiness Program Manual, Chapter 17: Pesticide Compliance Ashore
- 42 U.S.C. 4321 et seq., National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA)
- 7 U.S.C. 136 et seq., Federal Insecticide, Fungicide and Rodenticide Act (FIFRA) as amended
- 16 U.S.C. 1531 et seq., Endangered Species Act
- 42 U.S.C. 6901 et seq., Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA)

US Air Force Model Pesticide Reduction Plan (July 1996)

ATTACHMENT J-1503020-04

ATTACHMENT J-1503020-04
COMMON OUTPUT LEVEL STANDARDS

For Facility Services (FX) functions, CNIC has defined Base Measures for COL3 and COL4 services along with three levels of Additional Measures at each COL to add or increase specific services as detailed below based on the availability of funding. Note: Additional Measures for COL3 and COL4 do not apply to Pest Control requirements.

The table below applies to all Region facilities/spaces listed in the Frequencies for Scheduled Work provided in J-1503010-06. The Contractor shall price work requirements as detailed per COL Base or Additional Measures Level in the corresponding ELIN listed in J-0200000-06.

COL3	<p>Mission Impact Pests¹ – Routine surveillance and treatment is conducted in accordance with the IPMP.</p> <p>Structure Damaging and Disease Vector or Health Pests – Routine surveillance and treatment is conducted in accordance with the IPMP.</p> <p>Lawn Turf and Ornamental Plant Pests – No surveillance in any grounds areas and treatment in prestige areas is conducted in response to customer complaints only. No treatment in improved grounds areas.</p> <p>Nuisance Pests² – Routine surveillance and treatment conducted in accordance with the IPMP is limited to administrative and high sanitation areas. No surveillance in operational areas. Treatment of operational areas is conducted in response to customer complaints only.</p> <p>Vegetation control – Routine maintenance performed only for fencelines, fire breaks, and roadway clearances. Vegetation control as necessary to prevent damage to paved surfaces shall be ordered as IDIQ work.</p> <p>Mission Impact Pests¹ - Routine surveillance and treatment is conducted in accordance with the IPMP.</p> <p>Structure Damaging and Disease Vector or Health Pests – Routine surveillance and treatment is conducted in accordance with the IPMP.</p> <p>Lawn Turf and Ornamental Plant Pests – No surveillance or treatment in prestige and improved grounds areas.</p>
COL4	<p>Nuisance Pests² - Routine surveillance and treatment conducted in accordance with the IPMP is limited to Child and Youth Program facilities, food handling and dining facilities only. No routine surveillance in operational and administrative areas. Treatment of operational and administrative areas is conducted in response to customer complaints only.</p> <p>Vegetation control – Routine maintenance performed only for fencelines, fire breaks, and roadway clearances. Vegetation control as necessary to prevent damage to paved surfaces shall be ordered as IDIQ work.</p>

Note 1: Mission impact pests are indicated on the Frequencies for Scheduled Work provided in J-1503010-06.

Note 2: All Vertebrate pests are treated as Nuisance Pests unless otherwise specified.

ATTACHMENT J-1503020-05ATTACHMENT J-1503020-05
GUIDANCE FOR CONTRACTOR'S WORK PLAN (CWP)

The CWP shall adhere to applicable publications and directives contained in J-1503020-03 (References and Technical Documents). The CWP will require approval by the Contracting Officer (KO). The CWP shall establish the strategy and methods for conducting a safe, effective, and environmentally sound pest management program in compliance with these specifications. Prospective contractors may review the installation's historical records of pest activity and abatement actions, survey facilities and grounds, and consult with the Installation IPMC in development of a plan. The CWP shall address continuous monitoring, pest response and removal procedures, record keeping, warranties, education and communication to installation personnel to prevent pests and disease vectors, bird control on applicable airfields and in hangars, etc. The IPM approach should use targeted (i.e., effective, environmentally sound) methods including habitat/facility modification, biological/genetic/cultural control, mechanical/physical control, and where necessary, the judicious use of least hazardous pesticides. The CWP shall include labels, MSDS sheets, and Planned Pesticide Use Sheets and comply with all applicable local, state, and Federal regulations, and the IPMP.

ATTACHMENT J-1503020-06

ATTACHMENT J-1503020-06
FREQUENCIES FOR SCHEDULED WORK

The following buildings will be surveyed on the specified frequencies and treated as indicated on the pest group sheets:

Customer	Facility No.	Area (SF)	Facility Description	Mission Impact Pests	Location	Frequency
REGION	A-337	9,000	Bowling Alley – “Excludes Kitchen”		NAS Boca Chica	Weekly
REGION	V-4187	18,650	Child Development Center (CDC) – “Includes Food Handling Area”		Sigsbee Annex	Weekly
REGION	1332	8,180	Beach Patio Recreation Area – “Excludes Kitchen”		Truman Annex	Weekly
Weekly Service SF		35,830				
Customer	Facility No.	Area (SF)	Facility Description	Mission Impact Pests	Location	Frequency
REGION	A-132	3,077	Boca Chica Fire Station		NAS Boca Chica	Monthly
REGION	A-322	1,512	Mini Mart		NAS Boca Chica	Monthly
REGION	A-638	20,000	Visitor Quarters		NAS Boca Chica	Monthly
REGION	A-639	20,000	Visitor Quarters		NAS Boca Chica	Monthly
REGION	A-648	31,000	Visitor Quarters		NAS Boca Chica	Monthly
REGION	A-649	31,000	Visitor Quarters		NAS Boca Chica	Monthly
REGION	A-727	48,705	Visitor Quarters		NAS Boca Chica	Monthly
REGION	A-4171	1,642	Dog Kennel		NAS Boca Chica	Monthly
REGION	A-734	5,677	Security		NAS Boca Chica	Monthly
REGION	A-824	4,000	Hazardous Waste Storage		NAS Boca Chica	Monthly
REGION	A-4078	3,500	Hazardous Waste Storage		NAS Boca Chica	Monthly
REGION	C-1	9,367	Trumbo Fire Station		Trumbo Point	Monthly
REGION	C-2076	131,485	Visitor Quarters (Floors 1-6)		Trumbo Point	Monthly
REGION	V-4111	28,120	Navy Exchange		Sigsbee Annex	Monthly
REGION	V-4113	5,168	Community Center		Sigsbee Annex	Monthly
REGION	V-4114	17,299	Navy Lodge		Sigsbee Annex	Monthly
REGION	V-4189	12,468	Youth Center		Sigsbee Annex	Monthly
REGION	392A	1,550	Visitor Quarters		Truman Annex	Monthly
REGION	392B	1,550	Visitor Quarters		Truman Annex	Monthly

REGION	392C	1,550	Visitor Quarters		Truman Annex	Monthly
REGION	437	29,283	Visitor Quarters		Truman Annex	Monthly
REGION	438	29,283	Visitor Quarters		Truman Annex	Monthly
REGION	439	29,283	Visitor Quarters		Truman Annex	Monthly
REGION	507	4,248	Truman Fire Station		Truman Annex	Monthly
REGION	T-230	4,180	Truman Chapel		Truman Annex	Monthly
REGION	1350	31,595	Visitor Quarters		Truman Annex	Monthly
REGION	1351	31,595	Visitor Quarters		Truman Annex	Monthly
Monthly Service SF		538,137				
ATTACHMENT J-1503020-06 FREQUENCIES FOR SCHEDULED WORK (cont'd)						
Customer	Facility No.	Area (SF)	Facility Description	Mission Impact Pests	Location	Frequency
REGION	A-4174	1,406	Wastewater Treatment Plant		NAS Boca Chica	Quarterly
Quarterly Service SF		1,406				
Customer	Facility No.	Area (SF)	Facility Description	Mission Impact Pests	Location	Frequency
TARS	900	100	Aerostat Site		Cudjoe Key	Monthly
TARS	920	9,222	Aerostat Site		Cudjoe Key	Monthly
TARS	923	1,200	Aerostat Site		Cudjoe Key	Monthly
TARS	927	1,845	Aerostat Site		Cudjoe Key	Monthly
TARS	928	2,400	Aerostat Site		Cudjoe Key	Monthly
TARS	937	320	Aerostat Site		Cudjoe Key	Monthly
TARS	954	928	Aerostat Site		Cudjoe Key	Monthly
TARS	957	400	Aerostat Site		Cudjoe Key	Monthly
Monthly Service SF		16,415				
Customer	Facility No.	Area (SF)	Facility Description	Mission Impact Pests	Location	Frequency
DECA	V-4111	18,351	Commissary – “Includes Food Handling Area”		Sigsbee Annex	Monthly
Monthly Service SF		18,351				
Customer	Facility No.	Area (SF)	Facility Description	Mission Impact Pests	Location	Frequency
BUMED	L-8	2,056	Medical Storage			Monthly
BUMED	L-47	14,112	Medical Storage			Monthly
BUMED	L-48	57,641	Medical Clinic			Monthly
BUMED	L-49	2,138	Energy Building			Monthly
Monthly Service SF		75,947				
Customer	Facility No.	Area (SF)	Facility Description	Mission Impact Pests	Location	Frequency
NRL	F-1	5,189			Fleming Key	Monthly
NRL	F-14	4,963			Fleming Key	Monthly
Monthly Service SF		10,152				
Customer	Facility	Area	Facility Description	Mission Impact	Location	Frequency

	No.	(SF)		Pests		
TCTS	A-4082	6,724			NAS Boca Chica	Monthly
TCTS	4201	1,000			Truman Annex	Monthly
Monthly Service SF		7,724				

ATTACHMENT J-1503020-06

FREQUENCIES FOR SCHEDULED WORK (cont'd)

Customer	Facility No.	Area (SF)	Facility Description	Mission Impact Pests	Location	Frequency
NSWC	10	4,400			Dania Beach	Monthly
NSWC	90	4,760			Dania Beach	Monthly
NSWC	30	3,200			Dania Beach	Monthly
NSWC	40	2,700			Dania Beach	Monthly
NSWC	43	500			Dania Beach	Monthly
Monthly Service SF		15,560				

Customer	Facility No.	Area (SF)	Facility Description	Mission Impact Pests	Location	Frequency
NSWC	28	900			Dania Beach	Quarterly
NSWC	60	7,000			Dania Beach	Quarterly
Quarterly Service SF		7,900				

ATTACHMENT J-1503020-07

ATTACHMENT J-1503020-07
NUISANCE PEST REQUIREMENTS

Pest Group Number	Pest Group Name	General Requirements
001	Ant Control	Prevent and control ants in and around buildings and structures.
002	Arthropod Control in Food Handling Establishments	Prevent/control all arthropod pests in food handling establishments. Arthropod pests include, but are not limited to, cockroaches, ants (excludes fire ants which are covered under a separate pest group), silverfish, centipedes, ground beetles, fleas, spiders, stored product pests, etc.
003	Cockroach Control	Prevent and control all cockroaches.
004	Flea Control in and Around Buildings and Structures	Control flea infestations in and around buildings and structures.
005	Miscellaneous Arthropod Pest Control	Prevent and control nuisance arthropod pests in and around buildings and structures. Includes but is not limited to spiders, silverfish, scorpions, crickets, centipedes, millipedes, box elder bugs, parasitic or biting mites, beetles, etc. (Excludes ants, cockroaches, filth flies, and bees/wasps/hornets covered in separate sections.)
006	Stored Product Pest Control (Arthropods)	Control and prevent stored product pests at designated sites.

ATTACHMENT J-1503020-07
NUISANCE PEST REQUIREMENTS (cont'd)

PERFORMANCE STANDARDS						
Pest Group Number	Pest Group Name	Time Period to Respond ¹	Time Period to Obtain Control ²	Time Period to Maintain Control	Level of Control ³	Notes See Below
001	Ant Control	10 days	30 days	365 days	100% control	1, 2, 3, 4
002	Arthropod Control in Food Handling Establishments	24 hrs	7 days	28 days	Retreatment required if: -Cockroaches: 4 or more adults or nymphs or 1 egg capsule per room -Ants: 4 or more -Centipedes/Spiders: 1 or more -Other Arthropods: 3 or more	1, 2, 3, 4
003	Cockroach Control	3 days	7 days	30 days	Retreatment required if: 4 or more adults or nymphs or 1 egg capsule per room	1, 2, 3, 4
004	Flea Control	2 day	7 days	30 days	100% control	1, 4, 5
005	Miscellaneous Arthropod Pest Control	7 days	10 days	30 days	Sensitive areas:100% control Mites: 100% control Retreatment required if: - Food Handling: 3 or more arthropods/room/survey - Offices/Admin: 3 or more arthropods/room/survey - Industrial Areas: 5 or more arthropods/room/survey - Outdoors: 5 or more arthropods in a 100 square foot area	4
006	Stored Product Pest Control	3 days	24 hrs	30 days (residual) 7 days (ULV)	Sighting of any exposed, living, stored product pest(s) after 72 hours shall require retreatment	1, 4, 5, 6

NOTES:

- 1 - Regularly scheduled, periodic pesticide applications are not approved for DoD property.**
- 2 - Liquid, dust, or aerosol pesticide formulations shall not be applied indoors when food is exposed or spaces are occupied.**
- 3 - Treatment of areas outside or adjacent areas to the designated area does not constitute an added service call or charge.**
- 4 - Report conditions conducive to pest infestation to the KO and Integrated Pest Management Coordinator within one working day following survey.**
- 5 - Coordinate with residents/building personnel on specific treatment and re-entry times.**
- 6 - The ULV machine shall be calibrated for generating proper droplet sizes and range before starting any work under this contract and thereafter every 90 days or every 50 hours of use, whichever comes first. Maintain a log of ULV machine hour use.**

¹ After notification

² After first control action

³ Based on performance assessment (i.e. surveys, customer complaints)

ATTACHMENT J-1503020-08

ATTACHMENT J-1503020-08
DISEASE VECTOR OR HEALTH PEST REQUIREMENTS

<u>Pest Group Number</u>	<u>Pest Group Name</u>	<u>General Requirements</u>
011	Bed Bugs	Control all bedbugs.
012	Bee, Wasp, Hornet, and Stinging Arthropod Control	Control stinging arthropod infestations in and around buildings, structures, and areas. Pests include, but are not limited to, bees, wasps, hornets, cicada killers, yellow jackets, and solitary wasps (mud daubers, umbrella wasps).
013	Childcare Facilities/Sensitive Areas Pest Control (Includes: Schools, Hospital, Veterinary Clinic and Kennels, Child Development Center, Youth Activities Center)	Control all nuisance arthropod pests (including, but not limited to), cockroaches, ants, silverfish, spiders, crickets, flies, centipedes, box elder bugs, mites, bees, wasps, other venomous arthropods, AND all species of rodents in areas where children frequent including child care, schools, day care, nurseries and other locations as designated.
014	Filth Fly Control	Prevent and control filth flies including house flies, flesh flies, bottle flies, blow flies, fruit flies, and other related insects that breed or are attracted to garbage and trash in area designated by the KO. Identify source, if applicable.
017	Tick Survey and Control Outdoors	Survey for and control of ticks outdoors.
018	Fire Ant Control	Prevent and control fire ants indoors and outdoors. Sites include all developed and semi-developed areas and other designated sites.

ATTACHMENT J-1503020-08
DISEASE VECTOR OR HEALTH PEST REQUIREMENTS (cont'd)

PERFORMANCE STANDARDS						
Pest Group Number	Pest Group Name	Time Period to Respond⁴	Time Period to Obtain Control⁵	Time Period to Maintain Control	Level of Control⁶	Notes See Below
011	Bed Bug Control	24 hrs	14 days	60 days	100% control in room, both adjacent rooms, and room above and below room.	1, 2, 3, 4, 6
012	Bee, Wasp, Hornet, and Stinging Arthropod Control	4 hrs	24 hrs (stinging hazard) 2 days (nest removal)	28 days	100% control	2, 4
013	Childcare Facilities/Sensitive Areas Pest Control	2 days; Same day (venomous)	Varies ⁷	28 days	100% control	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6

⁴ After notification

⁵ After first control action

⁶ Based on performance assessment (i.e. surveys, customer complaints)

⁷ Indoors: Occasional Arthropod Invaders – same visit; Rats/Mice – 10 days; Cockroaches/Ants – 10 days; Arthropods/Rodents in “Adjacent Areas” – 7 days; Outdoor Play Yard: Ants – 7 days; Small Venomous Arthropods – same day; Outdoor/Non-Play Yard: All Pests – In accordance with applicable “Pest Group” part of contract except that venomous arthropods must be controlled in two calendar days

ATTACHMENT J-1503020-08
DISEASE VECTOR OR HEALTH PEST REQUIREMENTS (cont'd)

PERFORMANCE STANDARDS						
Pest Group Number	Pest Group Name	Time Period to Respond⁸	Time Period to Obtain Control⁹	Time Period to Maintain Control	Level of Control¹⁰	Notes See Below
014	Filth Fly Control	2 days	2 days	30 days	Indoors: 100% control Retreatment required if: -Outdoors/Dumpsters: 10 or more adults or immatures -Outdoors: 5 or more adults or immatures	1, 2, 3, 4
017	Tick Survey and Control Outdoors	3 days	3 days	28 days	Retreatment required if: Improved areas: 3 or more ticks seen or 3 customer complaints Semi-Improved Area or Unimproved Area: 10 or more ticks by survey, 3 customer complaints, or 3 ticks seen	6
018	Fire Ant Control	Immediately (indoors) 1 day (outdoors)	1 day (indoors) 5 days (outdoors)	30 days	Indoor: 100% control Outdoors: - Critical areas: less than 1 mound/colony per acre - Non-critical areas: less than 3 mounds/colonies per acre	1, 2, 3, 4

⁸ After notification

⁹ After first control action

¹⁰ Based on performance assessment (i.e. surveys, customer complaints)

ATTACHMENT J-1503020-08
DISEASE VECTOR OR HEALTH PEST REQUIREMENTS (cont'd)

NOTES:

- 1 - Regularly scheduled, periodic pesticide applications are not approved for DoD property.
- 2 - Liquid, dust, or aerosol pesticide formulations shall not be applied indoors when food is exposed or spaces are occupied.
- 3 - Treatment of areas outside or adjacent areas to the designated area does not constitute an added service call or charge.
- 4 - Report conditions conducive to pest infestation to the KO and Integrated Pest Management Coordinator within one working day following survey.
- 5 - Pesticide applications shall not be made during hours of operations or when children are present at schools, child development centers, and youth activity centers.
- 6 - Coordinate with residents/building personnel on specific treatment and re-entry times.

ATTACHMENT J-1503020-09

ATTACHMENT J-1503020-09
STRUCTURE DAMAGING PEST REQUIREMENTS

<u>Pest Group Number</u>	<u>Pest Group Name</u>	<u>General Requirements</u>
019	Other Wood Destroying Organisms (Non-Termite) Control	Prevent, manage, and control non-termite wood destroying organisms including, but not limited to powder post beetles (Lyctids and Bostrichids), Anobiids (furniture and deathwatch beetles), old house borer, carpenter ants, and carpenter bees.
020	Survey for Termite and Wood Destroying Organisms	Survey for all termite species and other wood destroying organisms including fungal rots, carpenter ants, and wood boring beetles.

PERFORMANCE STANDARDS						
Pest Group Number	Pest Group Name	Time Period to Respond¹¹	Time Period to Obtain Control¹²	Time Period to Maintain Control	Level of Control¹³	Notes See Below
019	Other Wood Destroying Organisms (Non-Termite) Control	10 days	30 days	365 days	100% control	1, 2, 5
020	Survey for Termite and Wood Destroying Organisms	Same day (swarming) 7 days (not swarming)	N/A	2 Working Days (submit report)	N/A	2, 3, 4 See Pest Group 019: Termite and Wood Decay Inspection Below

NOTES:

- 1 - Liquid, dust, or aerosol pesticide formulations shall not be applied indoors when food is exposed or spaces are occupied.**
- 2 – Report conditions conducive to pest infestation to the Integrated Pest Management Coordinator within one working day following survey.**
- 3 - Use the Termite and Wood Decay Inspection - DD Form 1070 and submit report to the KO and the IPMC within two working days following survey**
- 4 - Follow Termite Control Specifications (below) for termite management.**
- 5 - If the infestation is a beetle species that will not reinfest seasoned dead wood, treatment shall not be performed. Provide a report to the IPMC within two working days following survey detailing the species of beetle and the fact that it will not reinfest seasoned dead wood. This should refer to parasitic or biting mites only, e.g. bird mites, chiggers.**

¹¹ After notification

¹² After first control action

¹³ Based on performance assessment (i.e. surveys, customer complaints)

ATTACHMENT J-1503020-09
STRUCTURE DAMAGING PEST REQUIREMENTS (cont'd)

TERMITE AND WOOD DECAY INSPECTION						DATE INSPECTED	BUILDING NUMBER
(DD Form 1070) (Use with Pest Group Sheet 019)							
INSTALLATION			TYPE BUILDING		INSPECTOR		
			PERM				
			TEMP				
I. FAVORABLE TERMITE AND FUNGI INFESTATION CONDITIONS							
WOOD IN CONTACT WITH SOIL			POOR VENTILATION UNDER BUILDING				
FORM BOARDS LEFT IN CONCRETE			WATER COLLECTIONS UNDER BUILDING				
WOOD MEMBERS SET IN CONCRETE FLOOR			VINES AND SHRUBS AGAINST BUILDING				
WOOD STEPS IN CONTACT WITH SOIL			LEAKY PLUMBING IN PUTTING				
WOOD STEPS WITHOUT SHIELDS			WOOD SCRAP PILED UNDER BUILDING				
WOOD SIDING IN CONTACT WITH SOIL			LOOSE WIRE IN CONTACT WITH SOIL				
PIPES IN CONTACT WITH SOIL AND WOOD			OTHER (Specify)				
NO SHIELDS ON FOUNDATION							
FAULTY TERMITE SHIELD							
II. LOCATION OF INFESTATIONS							
FOUNDATION TIMBERS			BASEBOARDS				
WOOD PILLARS			DOOR FRAMES				
SILLS			WINDOW FRAMES				
CROSS BEAMS			STEPS				
FURNITURE			ROOF				
FLOOR JOIST			OTHER (Specify)				
FLOOR							
STUDS							
III. TYPE OF TERMITE		IV. TYPE OF FUNGI			V. DAMAGE		
SUBTER-RANEAN	NONSUBTER-RANEAN	WOOD DECAY	WOOD STAINING	STRUCTURAL WEAKENING	SUPERFICIAL	ESTIMATED COST	
VI. REPAIR AND TREATMENT							
TYPE		RECM	ACCOMP	TYPE		RECM	ACCOMP
REMOVAL OF WOOD FROM SOIL CONTACT				REPAIR OF TERMITE SHIELDS			
SEALING CRACKS IN CONCRETE				REMOVAL OF CONCRETE FORMS			
POINTING UP POOR MORTAR				REMOVAL OF VINES AND SHRUBS			
LOWERING GRADE LEVEL				REMOVAL OF WOOD TRASH			
CAPPING CONCRETE FOUNDATION				OTHER (Specify)			
IMPROVING DRAINAGE UNDER BUILDING							
IMPROVING VENTILATION UNDER BUILDING							
VII. CHEMICAL CONTROL							
APPLICATION OF POISON DUST TO SHELTER TUBES YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/>				CHEMICAL USED			
SOIL POISON YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/>				TRENCH DEPTH	LINEAR FEET	CHEMICAL USED	
REPLACEMENT OF DAMAGED WOOD YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/>	NO. OF M BD FELT REPLACED	UNTREATED	DIPPED	SOAKED	SPRAYED	PRESSURE TREATED	
DRILLING AND FLOODING TREATMENTS YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/>				CHEMICAL USED			
WOOD INJECTION FOR DRY WOOD TERMITE YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/>				CHEMICAL USED			
VIII. COST							
LABOR		MATERIAL		OTHER		TOTAL	
IX. TREATMENT EFFECTIVENESS							
DATE	REMARKS					INSPECTOR	
DATE	REMARKS					INSPECTOR	
DATE	REMARKS					INSPECTOR	

DATE	TITLE OF INDIVIDUAL AFFECTING REPAIR AND TREATMENT	SIGNATURE
------	--	-----------

ATTACHMENT J-1503020-10

ATTACHMENT J-1503020-10
LAWN TURF AND ORNAMENTAL PLANT PEST REQUIREMENTS

<u>Pest Group Number</u>	<u>Pest Group Name</u>	<u>General Requirements</u>				
021	Mole Cricket Control	Control mole crickets in lawns.				
022	Turf and Ornamental Pest Control	Control arthropod pests in turf and on ornamental plantings.				
PERFORMANCE STANDARDS						
<u>Pest Group Number</u>	<u>Pest Group Name</u>	<u>Time Period to Respond</u> ¹⁴	<u>Time Period to Obtain Control</u> ¹⁵	<u>Time Period to Maintain Control</u>	<u>Level of Control</u> ¹⁶	<u>Notes See Below</u>
021	Mole Cricket Control	7 days	7 days	60 days	2 mole crickets or less/4 ft ² Retreatment, if required, shall be performed at one-week intervals until the required Level of Control is established	2, 3
022	Turf and Ornamental Pest Control	5 days	7 days	60 days	No turf pests after 1 week Retreatment required if: - 3 or more leaf feeding arthropods on 20 leaves surveyed, OR - 3 or more bagworms on 20 evergreen branches surveyed, OR - 3 or more scale insects on 5 tree branches surveyed, OR - 3 or more scale insects on 6 ornamental branches surveyed, OR - Defoliation of 10% or more of the plant compared to a previous observed status, OR - General, noticeable physical decline of a plant that is caused by a pest, disease, or other damaging biotic agent.	1, 3, 4

NOTES:

1 – Report conditions conducive to pest infestation to the Integrated Pest Management Coordinator within one working day following survey.

2 - The Contractor may provide irrigation if required at no additional cost. Water for irrigation may be made available for the Contractor's use at fire hydrants located throughout the activity area; however, the KO should be contacted prior to their use.

3 - Post/Notify as required by applicable state/local regulations.

4 - Misapplication to target areas, or drift, runoff or other off-target effects that kill or damage any vegetation shall result in the Contractor replacing that vegetation at no charge to the Government.

¹⁴ After notification

¹⁵ After first control action

¹⁶ Based on performance assessment (i.e. surveys, customer complaints)

ATTACHMENT J-1503020-11

ATTACHMENT J-1503020-11
VERTEBRATE PEST REQUIREMENTS

<u>Pest Group Number</u>	<u>Pest Group Name</u>	<u>General Requirements</u>
026	Bat Control in Buildings	Control/exclude bats from buildings in accordance with state regulations.
027	Commensal Rodents In and Around Buildings and Structures	Prevent and control rodents indoors or within 75 linear feet of the exterior walls of designated buildings and structures. Rodent pests include, but are not limited to Norway rats, roof rats, house mice, field mice, groundhogs (woodchucks) and other marmots. Service requires removal of dead animals.
028	Pest Bird Control (including Bird Aircraft Strike Hazard reduction activities)	(1) Prevent and control birds inside and outside buildings/structures, and (2) Prevent and control birds roosting/nesting on aircraft operation areas.
029	Pest Vertebrate Control	Control pest vertebrate animals including, but not limited to, feral dogs and cats, squirrels, skunks, snakes, opossums, raccoons, and mongoose. Comply with local laws and regulations.
030	Iguana Control	Prevent and control iguanas indoors or within 75 linear feet of the exterior walls of designated buildings and structures. Service requires removal of dead animals. Comply with federal, state and local laws and regulations.
031	Small Reptile Control	Prevent and control small reptiles indoors or within 75 linear feet of the exterior walls of designated buildings and structures. Small reptiles include, but are not limited to anoles, geckos, and skinks. Service requires removal of dead animals.

ATTACHMENT J-1503020-11
VERTEBRATE PEST REQUIREMENTS (cont'd)

PERFORMANCE STANDARDS						
<u>Pest Group Number</u>	<u>Pest Group Name</u>	<u>Time Period to Respond¹⁷</u>	<u>Time Period to Obtain Control¹⁸</u>	<u>Time Period to Maintain Control</u>	<u>Level of Control¹⁹</u>	<u>Notes See Below</u>
026	Bat Control in Buildings	Same day	1 day (single bat) 5 days (community)	7 days (single bat) 90 days (community)	100% control	2, 4, 5, 11
027	Commensal Rodents	1 day (indoors) 3 days (outdoors)	10 days (indoors) 30 days (outdoors)	30 days	100% control Retreatment required if rodent signs are identified after treatment	1, 2, 3, 4
028	Pest Bird Control (including Bird Aircraft Strike Hazard reduction activities)	Varies ²⁰	1 day	30 days	Indoor and Occupied Spaces: 100% control Retreatment required if: - Indoor Industrial and Outdoors: 5 or more birds	2, 4, 5, 6, 11
029	Pest Vertebrate Control	24 hr, Immediately (emergency, indoors)	3 days, 24 hr (emergency, indoors)	N/A	100% control	2, 4, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11
030	Iguana Control	48 hr, Immediately (emergency, indoors)	1 day single iguana 5 days iguana colony	30 days	100% control – Complete elimination of the pest is required.	2, 4, 5, 9, 10, 11
031	Small Reptile Control	1 day (indoors) 3 days (outdoors)	10 days (indoors) 30 days (outdoors)	30 days	100% control – Complete elimination of the pest is required. Retreatment required if reptile signs are identified after treatment.	2, 4, 5, 9, 12

¹⁷ After notification

¹⁸ After first control action

¹⁹ Based on performance assessment (i.e. surveys, customer complaints)

²⁰ General Bird Control: 3 working days, 1 day in occupied spaces; BASH: 24 hours; BASH Emergency Call (Mission affected): Immediately

ATTACHMENT J-1503020-11
VERTEBRATE PEST REQUIREMENTS (cont'd)

NOTES:

- 1 - Regularly scheduled, periodic pesticide applications are not approved for DoD property.
- 2 - Report conditions conducive to pest infestation to the KO and Integrated Pest Management Coordinator within one working day following survey.
- 3 - Caught rodents shall not be left in traps for longer than 24 hours. Rodenticides should not be used in day care centers, schools or areas where food is prepared or served without special approval from the KO and notification of the Preventive Medicine Department
- 4 - Carcass disposal, transportation, disposition, deodorizing etc. are considered a normal part of pest control and are at no additional cost to the government.
- 5 - Permits may be required to perform this work (i.e., NPDES permit, FWS permit). The contractor shall obtain all permits and provide a copy to the KO prior to commencing control.

- 6 - Only three species of birds (European starling, English sparrow, and pigeons) may be controlled without a permit from the US Fish and Wildlife Service. Use of ultrasonic, electromagnetic, sonic repellent devices or electric shock devices is prohibited.

- 7 - Feral Cats: Captured feral cats may be taken to the local humane society or animal shelter. Feral cats and other animals shall not be neutered and released onto the installation.

- 8 - Wild Vertebrates That Do Not Transmit Rabies: Captured animals may be transported to remote areas of the Station and release or release in-area after exclusion is performed, if allowed by state laws. Animals classified as nuisance animals should be humanely euthanized. Relocation and release of captured animals must be done in accordance with all Federal, State, and local regulations. If transport/release is not possible or practical the animal may be euthanized humanely and the carcass disposed of in accordance with county/local laws.

- 9 - Leg hold traps or other devices that will harm animals are prohibited. Traps shall be placed and set in such a way as to prevent harm to humans and minimize harm to non-target animals.

- 10 - Non-lethal control is required unless the animal appears rabid, sick, is extremely aggressive and poses a danger to the contractor during trapping, poses a danger to personnel or is a nuisance animal. Captured animals shall be scrutinized for sickness. If sickness is suspected, or animals are defined as nuisance species, they shall be humanely euthanized. Coordinate with Base Medical Department for carcass disposition (disposal or transport as applicable). If animals appear healthy, transport/release if possible, or dispose of at the discretion of the KO. Relocation and release of captured animals must be done in accordance with all Federal, State, and local regulations. Animals defined as nuisance animals should be humanely euthanized rather than relocated and released

- 11 - Lethal control is prohibited without direct consent of the KO. If permitted, firearms use shall always be coordinated with Base Security. The Contractor shall obtain all applicable permits from the State of Florida. Carcass disposal, transportation, disposition, deodorizing etc. are considered a normal part of Iguana Control and are at no additional cost to the government. Under Florida State law release of iguanas is not permitted. As part of this work the Contractor shall be responsible for the disposing of the animals.

ATTACHMENT J-1503020-11
VERTEBRATE PEST REQUIREMENTS (cont'd)

12 - Complete elimination of rodent infestations is required. Signs of reptiles identified during subsequent Contractor surveys, or Government inspections, will require that the Contractor retreat at her/his own expense. Reptile signs include droppings, freshly gnawed holes in screens or other media, shed skins, musk/scent markings, commodity damage, new or reopened burrows, active runways, fresh tracks, or actual sightings. All work shall start with a survey/inspection of the area to determine the pests present and harborage locations. Reptiles signs include burrows, rub marks, fecal droppings, runways, gnaw/claw marks, tracks, shed skins, or other signs of reptiles. Report sanitation problems, major structural deficiencies, and lack of reptile-proof food storage containers to the Government. Traps shall be properly secured to prevent reptiles from dragging the traps to secluded, inaccessible areas. Traps should be placed in locations that reduce access by humans and non-target animals and serviced daily during rodent trapping operations. Caught reptiles shall not be left in traps for longer than 24 hours. Removal and disposal of reptile carcasses are considered a normal part of reptile control and do not constitute an added service call or charge. Disposal shall be in accordance with local regulations. Reptile deterrent sprays shall be used in accordance with the product label and shall not be used in areas where food is prepared or served without special approval from the KO. Poison bait shall be placed only in distinctly marked, tamper-proof bait stations inaccessible to adults, children, pets and non-target species, or in burrows. All reptile baits shall be replaced as needed to keep bait acceptance high. Moldy or otherwise unacceptable bait, spillage, and all dead and dying reptiles shall be removed and properly disposed of as a normal part of reptiles control operations. All poisoned reptiles shall be quickly collected to minimize the potential of secondary poisoning. If dead reptile carcasses cannot be located, a suitable odor neutralizer shall be applied.

ATTACHMENT J-1503020-12ATTACHMENT J-1503020-12
TERMITE CONTROL SPECIFICATIONS

Unscheduled Structural Pest Control Services. The Contractor shall provide structural pest control services on an unscheduled (indefinite quantity) basis as specified below. Services shall be completed within 7 working days after receipt of the task order. At the time of any soil treatment application, the soil shall be in a condition with low moisture to allow uniform distribution of the treatment solution throughout the soil. The Contractor shall not apply pesticide during or immediately following heavy rains, or when conditions will cause runoff and create an environmental hazard. No pesticides shall be applied to the soil beneath a plenum air space. Pesticides shall not be applied until the approximate location of water and sewer lines are known.

(1) Subterranean Termite Control. All termite infestations in the structure shall be controlled within 30 days of treatment. Toxicants shall be delivered to the project site in sealed and labeled containers as supplied by the manufacturer or formulator. Labels shall bear the manufacturer's warnings to be observed in handling and use of material, and bear evidence or registration under the FIFRA.

(a). MATERIALS. "The termiticide used for control of subterranean termites shall be a soil applied nonrepellent termiticide (such as fipronil, imidacloprid or chlorfenapyr). If needed, remedial treatments can be applied to wooden structural members using a borate product containing the active ingredient disodium octaborate tetrahydrate (i.e. Tim-BorTM, Bora-CareTM). The termiticide product shall be applied at the highest labeled rates and concentrations."

1. Delivery and Storage. Termiticide shall be delivered to the project site in sealed and labeled containers as supplied by the manufacturer or formulator. Labels shall bear manufacturer's warnings to be observed in handling and use of the material. Labels shall bear evidence of registration under the Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act (FIFRA) as amended by the Federal Environmental Pesticide Control Act (FEPCA) of 1972.

2. Samples. The Contractor shall submit on request, or the Contracting Officer may draw at any time, without prior notice, from stocks at the site of the work, samples of insecticide concentrates and diluted insecticide solutions or emulsions being used or presumed to be for use in this work. Should analysis indicate such samples to contain less than the amount of active ingredient claimed on the label or specified herein, then all work done with such insecticides shall be repeated using insecticides conforming to this specification without additional cost to the Government.

(b). APPLICATION SHALL BE MADE IN THE FOLLOWING MANNER:

1. Interior Areas to be Treated. Expansion or construction joints located under and adjacent to interior and exterior walls shall be treated by drilling holes through the floor slab and injecting the proper insecticide. Drill holes should be spaced in a manner that will allow for application of a continuous chemical treatment zone (i.e. holes approximately 3/8 inch in diameter and no more than 12 inches apart, on center, not more than 6 inches from the wall being treated). Termiticide shall be applied into these holes under pressure at a rate as specified on the insecticide label. Plumbing chases shall also be treated.

ATTACHMENT J-1503020-12
TERMITE CONTROL SPECIFICATIONS (cont'd)

2. Exterior Areas to be Treated. Soil adjacent to the outside of wall shall be treated. The treatment shall extend from the top of the footing to the top of the soil to form a vertical insecticide barrier along the building at the rate of not less than four gallons per ten linear feet per foot of depth. Backfill shall be tamped and sufficient in quantity to provide a surface sloping away from the structure. Voids in concrete block walls, and between brick veneer and foundation walls shall be treated by drilling and injecting insecticide as specified on the label.

3. Label Requirements. Rates and methods of application shall be in strict accordance with the printed instructions on the manufacturer's insecticide label with the insecticide applied at the highest labeled rate and concentration. Conflicts between this specification and label directions shall be resolved in favor of the label. Prior to performing the work, the termiticide label, labeling and Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS) must be submitted to the Contracting Officer for approval.

(c). DRILL HOLES

1. Drill holes in masonry walls shall be plugged neatly and solid using 1.2 sand cement mortar.
2. Drill holes in floor slabs shall be plugged neatly and solid using an approved non-shrink grout.
3. Drill holes in expansion joints shall be sealed with an approved mastic cement. Excess mastic shall be removed and left neat.

(d). EXISTING UTILITIES. The Contractor shall determine in advance of commencing work the locations of water lines, drain lines, fuel oil lines and heating ducts, and shall avoid damage to these lines and ducts during drilling and rodding operations. Any damage caused by the Contractor's operations, if not conducted according to the information obtained from the Contracting Officer, shall be immediately repaired at the Contractor's expense.

(e). SITE PROTECTION AND BACKFILL TREATMENT. All shrubbery shall be protected from damage during all operations under this contract. Any such damage incurred shall be immediately corrected at no cost to the Government. Where grass is removed from trenching or excavated material, after backfilling, the sod shall be replaced and thoroughly dampened with the approved termiticide solution if allowed by the insecticide label.

(f). CERTIFICATION OF WORK. Upon final completion of the soil treatment, and as a condition for final acceptance, the Contractor shall furnish a written certificate stating:

1. Insecticide used had required concentration, brand name, and manufacturer thereof.
2. Rate and method of application complied in every respect with the standards contained herein.

ATTACHMENT J-1503020-12
TERMITE CONTROL SPECIFICATIONS (cont'd)

(g).WARRANTY. The Contractor shall provide the Contracting Officer with a written warranty, in acceptable form, for each building or building unit treated for subterranean termites. The warranty shall be prepaid (to be included in the total price of the treatment) good for a period of no less than five years, guaranteeing retreatment of any subsequent infestation and further that any structural damage due to an infestation after the initial treatment shall be repaired at no additional cost. A detailed written structural assessment shall be made by the Contractor with concurrence by the Contracting Officer prior to initial treatment for reference at a later date, should there be any questions of subsequent damage. The limit of the Contractor's liability for repairs is \$25,000 per building.

(2) Drywood Termite Control. Provide drywood termite control as described below.

The presence of an inspector trained in fumigation is essential while fumigant concentration readings are taken to determine that all drywood termites are killed during fumigation. Adherence to proper procedures must be assured while the work is being accomplished.

(a)Safety Measures. The Contractor shall ensure proper techniques and procedures are followed. Precautions shall be taken to prevent injury to any person and damage to property as a result of work accomplished under this section. These precautions shall include, but are not limited to, the following:

1.Safety Equipment. Before releasing any gas, the Contractor shall deliver to the KO, ready for use by Government personnel, two full-face gas masks, each with two new, unused canisters appropriate for the gas to be employed, or a similar number of self-contained breathing apparatuses, each with a cylinder of air; a completely stocked and illustrated fumigator's first aid kit (all meeting specifications of the Health and Safety Division, Bureau of Mines, U.S. Department of the Interior); and at least one approved low-volume gas detector for the fumigant to be employed. All such equipment will be held at the site until completion of the work.

2.Notification of Security Officer. The activity Security Officer shall be notified at least 24 hours prior to the commencement of fumigation operations, and upon completion of the work that the building is being left unattended.

3.Disconnection of Services. Prior to fumigation, all gas and other fuel supplies shall be cut off. Electric and telephone service need not be disconnected; however, the electric main entrance switch shall be pulled. All fires, including pilot lights, shall be extinguished prior to beginning fumigation procedures. After fumigation and subsequent ventilation has been completed, electric power, pilot lights, etc., shall be turned on or relit. Damage to any service caused by the Contractor shall be repaired at no additional cost to the Government.

4.Barricades. A double rope barricade shall be placed no closer than 20 feet to, and around the entire perimeter of the building to be fumigated. Existing fences may substitute for rope barricades if they are at least 20 feet from the building.

5.Signs. Warning signs shall be placed prominently on all means of ingress to the building and grounds, including fences and rope barricades surrounding the work. Signs shall include a statement that the building is being fumigated with sulfuryl fluoride or the name of another fumigant gas. Signs shall not be less than 18 by 24 inches in size and shall meet all state and local wording requirements.

ATTACHMENT J-1503020-12
TERMITE CONTROL SPECIFICATIONS (cont'd)

6. Guards. At least two guards shall be placed around the building before gas is released. Guards shall be positioned at either end of the structure so the maximum amount of the building is under continuous observation. Guards, warning signs, and barricades shall be maintained during the entire fumigation process until the Contractor has checked for gas concentration and declares the entire area gas free and safe for normal occupancy.

7. Lighting. The Contractor shall provide adequate lighting around the exterior of the structure being fumigated to permit ready detection of trespassers during the night.

8. Evacuation of Personnel. After all persons and animals are evacuated from within and under the building, guards are posted, and prior to release of the fumigant, the Contractor and KO shall jointly inspect all rooms and spaces to assure evacuation is complete.

9. Partial Fumigation. No partial fumigation of any building shall be allowed.

(b) Preparation.

1. Grass and Shrubbery. Wet the soil in planted areas to a depth of six inches for a distance of one foot outward from the areas to be covered by the tarp, to protect nearby plant roots from injury. In this respect, the Contractor shall exercise every precaution to protect and preserve grass and shrubbery that may come into contact with the building. Any plants, shrubs, or grass damaged by the gas or otherwise, shall be replaced at no additional cost to the Government.

2. Sampling. Furnish and install a minimum of four polyethylene tubes leading from approved locations within the structure to an approved location outside for the purpose of recording gas concentrations. Also furnish for use and have available during the entire fumigation period an approved thermal conductivity gas metering device, correctly calibrated in ounces per 1,000 cubic feet for the fumigant to be employed, and capable of sampling from the polyethylene tubes.

3. Removal of Damageable Items. Remove all items from the building that might be damaged by the fumigant and maintain in locked storage. Lost or damaged items shall be repaired or replaced by the Contractor at no additional cost to the Government.

4. Building Proper. In preparing the building for fumigation, exterior doors and windows and all entrances to enclosed interior areas, such as doors or windows leading to closets or cabinets or between rooms, shall be opened to facilitate distribution of the gas during fumigation and insure maximum ventilation at the end of the fumigation period.

(c) Procedure.

1. General. The building to be fumigated shall be completely enclosed with a gas-impervious tarpaulin material, with all sheeting seams securely sealed, and the lower edges of the enveloping cover sealed to the ground or finish grade level in a trench, with moist soil or with sand/water snakes (flexible tubing filled with water).

ATTACHMENT J-1503020-12
TERMITE CONTROL SPECIFICATIONS (cont'd)

2. Introduction of Chloropicrin. After preparation and sealing of the structure (except for one entrance) and prior to injection of the sulfuryl fluoride (Vikane), the Contractor shall introduce chloropicrin into the structure. The chloropicrin shall be introduced by placing cotton in shallow dishes, setting the dishes in the air stream of an electric fan within the structure, and pouring the chloropicrin over the cotton at the rate of one ounce per 10,000 to 15,000 cubic feet of space to be fumigated. The building will then be sealed and the fans started.

3. Fumigation. After introduction of the chloropicrin, the fumigant described below shall be released from cylinders placed outside the enclosed areas through not less than two hoses of either rubber, polyethylene tubing, or copper tubing leading to points well distributed within each floor of the building as previously approved by the KO. The liquid shall be injected at a temperature and pressure to guarantee complete vaporization upon its release. Sufficient air turbulence shall be created to maintain uniform distribution of the fumigants throughout all portions of the building and to prevent stratification of gas at any location by use of not less than four electric fans, each having a capacity of 3,000 to 5,000 cubic feet per minute (CFM).

4. Fumigant and Dosage Rates. The fumigant shall be sulfuryl fluoride (Vikane) gas, injected in vapor form, and maintained in accordance with Dow Chemical Company Fumiguides B and Y. When the whole Fumiguide calculated initial concentration is obtained from all sampling points, the 24-hour fumigation time period starts. If the Contractor wishes to increase dosage rates to shorten the fumigation time in accordance with Fumiguide Y, prior approval of the KO and the NAVFAC PPMC is required.

5. Borate Treatment. In addition to the aforementioned treatment, a glycol borate solution of Bora-Care™ shall be applied in attic and crawl spaces of the building. Apply a one-part water to one-part Bora-Care™ solution to the point of run off (one gallon of diluted solution for each 500 feet of surface area) to all exposed wood surfaces. Follow all labeled directions for the safe handling and use of this product. Aerosol application will be allowed only in inaccessible areas and with the prior approval of the KO.

6. Sampling. During the actual 24-hour fumigation period, the gas-laden atmosphere within the enveloped structure shall be sampled from each sampling point five times: at the inception, and at four, eight, 16, and 24 hours after inception. The Contractor shall take appropriate action to ensure proper distribution of the gas and maintenance of the level of concentration specified. Sample readings shall be recorded and a copy of the readings provided to the KO upon completion of the treatment.

(d) Aeration. Upon termination of the fumigation exposure period, the Contractor shall remove all seals, open all doors and windows, and use ventilation fans to remove fumigants from dead air pockets with full observance of accepted safety, state, and labeled aeration procedures to avoid exposure of any persons or other life to dangerous concentrations of fumigant gas. The Contractor shall check for complete aeration with a low-volume gas detector in all enclosures, which might retain concentrations of gas, such as closets, cabinets, refrigerators, and chests, and certify to the KO that the structure is gas free and available for occupancy.

(e) Clean Up. Upon completion of the fumigation, remove all debris and rubbish resulting from the work, replace damageable items removed from the building, and repair all damage resulting from the work.

ATTACHMENT J-1503020-12
TERMITE CONTROL SPECIFICATIONS (cont'd)

(f) Warranty. The Contractor shall guarantee the fumigated building is completely free of living drywood termites for one year after the fumigation is completed. The Contractor, accompanied by the KO, shall make two thorough inspections of the structure, at six-month intervals, following the fumigation date. The written findings of each inspection shall be provided to the KO within 10 working days after inspection completion. Positive evidence of drywood termite infestation, except from furniture and other moveable property installed during the one-year period, shall constitute conclusive evidence of improper fumigation and lack of control, and the building shall be refumigated at no additional cost to the Government.

ATTACHMENT J-1503020-13

ATTACHMENT J-1503020-13
HISTORICAL INFORMATION FOR PEST CONTROL TROUBLE CALLS

	No. of Pest Control Trouble Calls		
	FY13	FY14	FY15
January			2
February			6
March			
April			
May			
June			
July			
August			
September			
October			
November			12
December			0
Total			20

ATTACHMENT J-1503020-15ATTACHMENT J-1503020-15
HISTORICAL IDIQ WORK – DoD eMALL

IDIQ Order Date	Pest Group Name	Quantity
02 APR 2013	Subterranean Termite Control	100 LF
10 JAN 2014	Subterranean Termite Control	400 LF
18 FEB 2014	Subterranean Termite Control	200 LF
27 FEB 2014	Termite Survey	7,763 CF
27 MAR 2014	Subterranean Termite Control	1,340 LF
28 MAR 2014	Pest Vertebrate Control	1 Each

Section K - Representations, Certifications and Other Statements of Offerors

CLAUSES INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE

52.209-2	Prohibition on Contracting with Inverted Domestic Corporations--Representation	DEC 2014
52.209-7	Information Regarding Responsibility Matters	JUL 2013

CLAUSES INCORPORATED BY FULL TEXT

52.212-3 OFFEROR REPRESENTATIONS AND CERTIFICATIONS--COMMERCIAL ITEMS (MAR 2015)

The Offeror shall complete only paragraph (b) of this provision if the Offeror has completed the annual representations and certification electronically via the System for Award Management (SAM) Web site accessed through <http://www.acquisition.gov>. If the Offeror has not completed the annual representations and certifications electronically, the Offeror shall complete only paragraphs (c) through (p) of this provision.

(a) Definitions. As used in this provision --

“Economically disadvantaged women-owned small business (EDWOSB) Concern” means a small business concern that is at least 51 percent directly and unconditionally owned by, and the management and daily business operations of which are controlled by, one or more women who are citizens of the United States and who are economically disadvantaged in accordance with 13 CFR part 127. It automatically qualifies as a women-owned small business eligible under the WOSB Program.

"Forced or indentured child labor" means all work or service-

(1) Exacted from any person under the age of 18 under the menace of any penalty for its nonperformance and for which the worker does not offer himself voluntarily; or

(2) Performed by any person under the age of 18 pursuant to a contract the enforcement of which can be accomplished by process or penalties.

Highest-level owner means the entity that owns or controls an immediate owner of the offeror, or that owns or controls one or more entities that control an immediate owner of the offeror. No entity owns or exercises control of the highest level owner.

Immediate owner means an entity, other than the offeror, that has direct control of the offeror. Indicators of control include, but are not limited to, one or more of the following: Ownership or interlocking management, identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment, and the common use of employees.

Inverted domestic corporation means a foreign incorporated entity that meets the definition of an inverted domestic corporation under 6 U.S.C. 395(b), applied in accordance with the rules and definitions of 6 U.S.C. 395(c).

Manufactured end product means any end product in product and service codes (PSCs) 1000-9999, except--

(1) PSC 5510, Lumber and Related Basic Wood Materials;

(2) Product or Service Group (PSG) 87, Agricultural Supplies;

(3) PSG 88, Live Animals;

- (4) PSG 89, Subsistence;
- (5) PSC 9410, Crude Grades of Plant Materials;
- (6) PSC 9430, Miscellaneous Crude Animal Products, Inedible;
- (7) PSC 9440, Miscellaneous Crude Agricultural and Forestry Products;
- (8) PSC 9610, Ores;
- (9) PSC 9620, Minerals, Natural and Synthetic; and
- (10) PSC 9630, Additive Metal Materials.

Place of manufacture means the place where an end product is assembled out of components, or otherwise made or processed from raw materials into the finished product that is to be provided to the Government. If a product is disassembled and reassembled, the place of reassembly is not the place of manufacture.

Restricted business operations means business operations in Sudan that include power production activities, mineral extraction activities, oil-related activities, or the production of military equipment, as those terms are defined in the Sudan Accountability and Divestment Act of 2007 (Pub. L. 110-174). Restricted business operations do not include business operations that the person (as that term is defined in Section 2 of the Sudan Accountability and Divestment Act of 2007) conducting the business can demonstrate--

- (1) Are conducted under contract directly and exclusively with the regional government of southern Sudan;
- (2) Are conducted pursuant to specific authorization from the Office of Foreign Assets Control in the Department of the Treasury, or are expressly exempted under Federal law from the requirement to be conducted under such authorization;
- (3) Consist of providing goods or services to marginalized populations of Sudan;
- (4) Consist of providing goods or services to an internationally recognized peacekeeping force or humanitarian organization;
- (5) Consist of providing goods or services that are used only to promote health or education; or
- (6) Have been voluntarily suspended.

Sensitive technology--

(1) Means hardware, software, telecommunications equipment, or any other technology that is to be used specifically--

- (i) To restrict the free flow of unbiased information in Iran; or
- (ii) To disrupt, monitor, or otherwise restrict speech of the people of Iran; and

(2) Does not include information or informational materials the export of which the President does not have the authority to regulate or prohibit pursuant to section 203(b)(3) of the International Emergency Economic Powers Act (50 U.S.C. 1702(b)(3)).

Service-disabled veteran-owned small business concern--

(1) Means a small business concern--

(i) Not less than 51 percent of which is owned by one or more service-disabled veterans or, in the case of any publicly owned business, not less than 51 percent of the stock of which is owned by one or more service-disabled veterans; and

(ii) The management and daily business operations of which are controlled by one or more service-disabled veterans or, in the case of a service-disabled veteran with permanent and severe disability, the spouse or permanent caregiver of such veteran.

(2) Service-disabled veteran means a veteran, as defined in 38 U.S.C. 101(2), with a disability that is service-connected, as defined in 38 U.S.C. 101(16).

"Small business concern" means a concern, including its affiliates, that is independently owned and operated, not dominant in the field of operation in which it is bidding on Government contracts, and qualified as a small business under the criteria in 13 CFR Part 121 and size standards in this solicitation.

Small disadvantaged business concern, consistent with 13 CFR 124.1002, means a small business concern under the size standard applicable to the acquisition, that--

(1) Is at least 51 percent unconditionally and directly owned (as defined at 13 CFR 124.105) by--

(i) One or more socially disadvantaged (as defined at 13 CFR 124.103) and economically disadvantaged (as defined at 13 CFR 124.104) individuals who are citizens of the United States; and

(ii) Each individual claiming economic disadvantage has a net worth not exceeding \$750,000 after taking into account the applicable exclusions set forth at 13 CFR 124.104(c)(2); and

(2) The management and daily business operations of which are controlled (as defined at 13.CFR 124.106) by individuals, who meet the criteria in paragraphs (1)(i) and (ii) of this definition.

Subsidiary means an entity in which more than 50 percent of the entity is owned--

(1) Directly by a parent corporation; or

(2) Through another subsidiary of a parent corporation.

Veteran-owned small business concern means a small business concern--

(1) Not less than 51 percent of which is owned by one or more veterans (as defined at 38 U.S.C. 101(2)) or, in the case of any publicly owned business, not less than 51 percent of the stock of which is owned by one or more veterans; and

(2) The management and daily business operations of which are controlled by one or more veterans.

"Women-owned business concern" means a concern which is at least 51 percent owned by one or more women; or in the case of any publicly owned business, at least 51 percent of the stock of which is owned by one or more women; and whose management and daily business operations are controlled by one or more women.

"Women-owned small business concern" means a small business concern--

(1) That is at least 51 percent owned by one or more women or, in the case of any publicly owned business, at least 51 percent of its stock is owned by one or more women; or

(2) Whose management and daily business operations are controlled by one or more women.

Women-owned small business (WOSB) concern eligible under the WOSB Program (in accordance with 13 CFR part 127)”, means a small business concern that is at least 51 percent directly and unconditionally owned by, and the management and daily business operations of which are controlled by, one or more women who are citizens of the United States.

(b) (1) Annual Representations and Certifications. Any changes provided by the offeror in paragraph (b)(2) of this provision do not automatically change the representations and certifications posted electronically on the SAM website.

(2) The offeror has completed the annual representations and certifications electronically via the SAM website accessed through <https://www.acquisition.gov>. After reviewing the SAM database information, the offeror verifies by submission of this offer that the representations and certifications currently posted electronically at FAR 52.212-3, Offeror Representations and Certifications--Commercial Items, have been entered or updated in the last 12 months, are current, accurate, complete, and applicable to this solicitation (including the business size standard applicable to the NAICS code referenced for this solicitation), as of the date of this offer and are incorporated in this offer by reference (see FAR 4.1201), except for paragraphs ____ .

[Offeror to identify the applicable paragraphs at (c) through (p) of this provision that the offeror has completed for the purposes of this solicitation only, if any.) These amended representation(s) and/or certification(s) are also incorporated in this offer and are current, accurate, and complete as of the date of this offer. Any changes provided by the offeror are applicable to this solicitation only, and do not result in an update to the representations and certifications posted electronically on ORCA.]

(c) Offerors must complete the following representations when the resulting contract will be performed in the United States or its outlying areas. Check all that apply.

(1) Small business concern. The offeror represents as part of its offer that it (___) is, (___) is not a small business concern.

(2) Veteran-owned small business concern. (Complete only if the offeror represented itself as a small business concern in paragraph (c)(1) of this provision.) The offeror represents as part of its offer that it (___) is, (___) is not a veteran-owned small business concern.

(3) Service-disabled veteran-owned small business concern. (Complete only if the offeror represented itself as a veteran-owned small business concern in paragraph (c)(2) of this provision.) The offeror represents as part of its offer that it (___) is, (___) is not a service-disabled veteran-owned small business concern.

(4) Small disadvantaged business concern. (Complete only if the offeror represented itself as a small business concern in paragraph (c)(1) of this provision.) The offeror represents that it (___) is, (___) is not a small disadvantaged business concern as defined in 13 CFR 124.1002.

(5) Women-owned small business concern. (Complete only if the offeror represented itself as a small business concern in paragraph (c)(1) of this provision.) The offeror represents that it (___) is, (___) is not a women-owned small business concern.

Note to paragraphs (c)(8) and (9): Complete paragraphs (c)(8) and (c)(9) only if this solicitation is expected to exceed the simplified acquisition threshold.

(6) WOSB concern eligible under the WOSB Program. [Complete only if the offeror represented itself as a women-owned small business concern in paragraph (c)(5) of this provision.] The offeror represents that--

(i) It [___] is, [___] is not a WOSB concern eligible under the WOSB Program, has provided all the required documents to the WOSB Repository, and no change in circumstances or adverse decisions have been issued that affects its eligibility; and

(ii) It [___] is, [___] is not a joint venture that complies with the requirements of 13 CFR part 127, and the representation in paragraph (c)(6)(i) of this provision is accurate for each WOSB concern eligible under the WOSB Program participating in the joint venture. [The offeror shall enter the name or names of the WOSB concern eligible under the WOSB Program and other small businesses that are participating in the joint venture: ___ .] Each WOSB concern eligible under the WOSB Program participating in the joint venture shall submit a separate signed copy of the WOSB representation.

(7) Economically disadvantaged women-owned small business (EDWOSB) concern. [Complete only if the offeror represented itself as a WOSB concern eligible under the WOSB Program in (c)(6) of this provision.] The offeror represents that--

(i) It [___] is, [___] is not an EDWOSB concern, has provided all the required documents to the WOSB Repository, and no change in circumstances or adverse decisions have been issued that affects its eligibility; and

(ii) It [___] is, [___] is not a joint venture that complies with the requirements of 13 CFR part 127, and the representation in paragraph (c)(7)(i) of this provision is accurate for each EDWOSB concern participating in the joint venture. [The offeror shall enter the name or names of the EDWOSB concern and other small businesses that are participating in the joint venture: ___ -.] Each EDWOSB concern participating in the joint venture shall submit a separate signed copy of the EDWOSB representation.

(8) Women-owned business concern (other than small business concern). (Complete only if the offeror is a women-owned business concern and did not represent itself as a small business concern in paragraph (c)(1) of this provision.) The offeror represents that it (___) is, a women-owned business concern.

(9) Tie bid priority for labor surplus area concerns. If this is an invitation for bid, small business offerors may identify the labor surplus areas in which costs to be incurred on account of manufacturing or production (by offeror or first-tier subcontractors) amount to more than 50 percent of the contract price:

—

(10) HUBZone small business concern. (Complete only if the offeror represented itself as a small business concern in paragraph (c)(1) of this provision.) The offeror represents, as part of its offer, that--

(i) It [___] is, [___] is not a HUBZone small business concern listed, on the date of this representation, on the List of Qualified HUBZone Small Business Concerns maintained by the Small Business Administration, and no material changes in ownership and control, principal office, or HUBZone employee percentage have occurred since it was certified in accordance with 13 CFR Part 126; and

(ii) It [___] is, [___] is not a HUBZone joint venture that complies with the requirements of 13 CFR Part 126, and the representation in paragraph (c)(10)(i) of this provision is accurate for each HUBZone small business concern participating in the HUBZone joint venture. [The offeror shall enter the names of each of the HUBZone small business concerns participating in the HUBZone joint venture: ___ .] Each HUBZone small business concern participating in the HUBZone joint venture shall submit a separate signed copy of the HUBZone representation.

(d) Certifications and representations required to implement provisions of Executive Order 11246--

(1) Previous Contracts and Compliance. The offeror represents that--

(i) It (___) has, (___) has not, participated in a previous contract or subcontract subject either to the Equal Opportunity clause of this solicitation, the and

(ii) It (___) has, (___) has not, filed all required compliance reports.

(2) Affirmative Action Compliance. The offeror represents that--

(i) It (___) has developed and has on file, (___) has not developed and does not have on file, at each establishment, affirmative action programs required by rules and regulations of the Secretary of Labor (41 CFR Subparts 60-1 and 60-2), or

(ii) It (___) has not previously had contracts subject to the written affirmative action programs requirement of the rules and regulations of the Secretary of Labor.

(e) Certification Regarding Payments to Influence Federal Transactions (31 U.S.C. 1352). (Applies only if the contract is expected to exceed \$150,000.) By submission of its offer, the offeror certifies to the best of its knowledge and belief that no Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress or an employee of a Member of Congress on his or her behalf in connection with the award of any resultant contract. If any registrants under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 have made a lobbying contact on behalf of the offeror with respect to this contract, the offeror shall complete and submit, with its offer, OMB Standard Form LLL, Disclosure of Lobbying Activities, to provide the name of the registrants. The offeror need not report regularly employed officers or employees of the offeror to whom payments of reasonable compensation were made.

(f) Buy American Certificate. (Applies only if the clause at Federal Acquisition Regulation (FAR) 52.225-1, Buy American --Supplies, is included in this solicitation.)

(1) The offeror certifies that each end product, except those listed in paragraph (f)(2) of this provision, is a domestic end product and that for other than COTS items, the offeror has considered components of unknown origin to have been mined, produced, or manufactured outside the United States. The offeror shall list as foreign end products those end products manufactured in the United States that do not qualify as domestic end products, i.e., an end product that is not a COTS item and does not meet the component test in paragraph (2) of the definition of "domestic end product." The terms "commercially available off-the-shelf (COTS) item," "component," "domestic end product," "end product," "foreign end product," and "United States" are defined in the clause of this solicitation entitled "Buy American--Supplies."

(2) Foreign End Products:

Line Item No.	Country of Origin
---	---
---	---
---	---

(List as necessary)

(3) The Government will evaluate offers in accordance with the policies and procedures of FAR Part 25.

(g)(1) Buy American--Free Trade Agreements--Israeli Trade Act Certificate. (Applies only if the clause at FAR 52.225-3, Buy American--Free Trade Agreements--Israeli Trade Act, is included in this solicitation.)

(i) The offeror certifies that each end product, except those listed in paragraph (g)(1)(ii) or (g)(1)(iii) of this provision, is a domestic end product and that for other than COTS items, the offeror has considered components of unknown origin to have been mined, produced, or manufactured outside the United States. The terms "Bahrainian, Moroccan, Omani, Panamanian, or Peruvian end product," "commercially available off-the-shelf (COTS) item," "component," "domestic end product," "end product," "foreign end product," "Free Trade Agreement country," "Free Trade Agreement country end product," "Israeli end product," and "United States" are defined in the clause of this solicitation entitled "Buy American--Free Trade Agreements--Israeli Trade Act."

(ii) The offeror certifies that the following supplies are Free Trade Agreement country end products (other than Bahrainian, Moroccan, Omani, Panamanian, or Peruvian end products) or Israeli end products as defined in the clause of this solicitation entitled "Buy American--Free Trade Agreements--Israeli Trade Act":

Free Trade Agreement Country End Products (Other than Bahrainian, Moroccan, Omani, Panamanian, or Peruvian End Products) or Israeli End Products:

Line Item No.	Country of Origin
---	---
---	---
---	---

[List as necessary]

(iii) The offeror shall list those supplies that are foreign end products (other than those listed in paragraph (g)(1)(ii) of this provision) as defined in the clause of this solicitation entitled "Buy American-Free Trade Agreements-Israeli Trade Act." The offeror shall list as other foreign end products those end products manufactured in the United States that do not qualify as domestic end products, i.e., an end product that is not a COTS item and does not meet the component test in paragraph (2) of the definition of "domestic end product."

Other Foreign End Products:

Line Item No.	Country of Origin
---	---
---	---
---	---

[List as necessary]

(iv) The Government will evaluate offers in accordance with the policies and procedures of FAR Part 25. (2) *Buy American Act-Free Trade Agreements-Israeli Trade Act Certificate, Alternate I (Jan 2004)*. If Alternate I to the clause at FAR 52.225-3 is included in this solicitation, substitute the following paragraph (g)(1)(ii) for paragraph (g)(1)(ii) of the basic provision:

(g)(1)(ii) The offeror certifies that the following supplies are Canadian end products as defined in the clause of this solicitation entitled "Buy American -Free Trade Agreements-Israeli Trade Act":

Canadian End Products:

Line Item No.

[List as necessary]

(3) Buy American-Free Trade Agreements-Israeli Trade Act Certificate, Alternate II (Jan 2004). If Alternate II to the clause at FAR 52.225-3 is included in this solicitation, substitute the following paragraph (g)(1)(ii) for paragraph (g)(1)(ii) of the basic provision:

(g)(1)(ii) The offeror certifies that the following supplies are Canadian end products or Israeli end products as defined in the clause of this solicitation entitled "Buy American-Free Trade Agreements-Israeli Trade Act":

Canadian or Israeli End Products:

Line Item No.	Country of Origin
---	---
---	---
---	---

[List as necessary]

(4) Buy American--Free Trade Agreements--Israeli Trade Act Certificate, Alternate III. If Alternate III to the clause at FAR 52.225-3 is included in this solicitation, substitute the following paragraph (g)(1)(ii) for paragraph (g)(1)(ii) of the basic provision:

(g)(1)(ii) The offeror certifies that the following supplies are Free Trade Agreement country end products (other than Bahrainian, Korean, Moroccan, Omani, Panamanian, or Peruvian end products) or Israeli end products as defined in the clause of this solicitation entitled "Buy American --Free Trade Agreements--Israeli Trade Act":

Free Trade Agreement Country End Products (Other than Bahrainian, Korean, Moroccan, Omani, Panamanian, or Peruvian End Products) or Israeli End Products:

Line Item No.	Country of Origin
---	---
---	---
---	---

[List as necessary]

(5) Trade Agreements Certificate. (Applies only if the clause at FAR 52.225-5, Trade Agreements, is included in this solicitation.)

(i) The offeror certifies that each end product, except those listed in paragraph (g)(5)(ii) of this provision, is a U.S.-made or designated country end product, as defined in the clause of this solicitation entitled "Trade Agreements".

(ii) The offeror shall list as other end products those end products that are not U.S.-made or designated country end products.

Other End Products:

Line Item No.	Country of Origin
---	---
---	---
---	---

[List as necessary]

(iii) The Government will evaluate offers in accordance with the policies and procedures of FAR Part 25. For line items covered by the WTO GPA, the Government will evaluate offers of U.S.-made or designated country end products without regard to the restrictions of the Buy American statute. The Government will consider for award only offers of U.S.-made or designated country end products unless the Contracting Officer determines that there are no offers for such products or that the offers for such products are insufficient to fulfill the requirements of the solicitation.

(h) Certification Regarding Responsibility Matters (Executive Order 12689). (Applies only if the contract value is expected to exceed the simplified acquisition threshold.) The offeror certifies, to the best of its knowledge and belief, that --

(1) The offeror and/or any of its principals (___) are, (___) are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, or declared ineligible for the award of contracts by any Federal agency,

(2) (___) Have, (___) have not, within a three-year period preceding this offer, been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against them for: commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a Federal, state or local government contract or subcontract; violation of Federal or state antitrust statutes relating to the submission of offers; or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements, tax evasion, violating Federal criminal tax laws, or receiving stolen property; and

(3) (___) Are, (___) are not presently indicted for, or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a Government entity with, commission of any of these offenses enumerated in paragraph (h)(2) of this clause; and

(4) (___) Have, (___) have not, within a three-year period preceding this offer, been notified of any delinquent Federal taxes in an amount that exceeds \$3,000 for which the liability remains unsatisfied.

(i) Taxes are considered delinquent if both of the following criteria apply:

(A) The tax liability is finally determined. The liability is finally determined if it has been assessed. A liability is not finally determined if there is a pending administrative or judicial challenge. In the case of a judicial challenge to the liability, the liability is not finally determined until all judicial appeal rights have been exhausted.

(B) The taxpayer is delinquent in making payment. A taxpayer is delinquent if the taxpayer has failed to pay the tax liability when full payment was due and required. A taxpayer is not delinquent in cases where enforced collection action is precluded.

(ii) Examples.

(A) The taxpayer has received a statutory notice of deficiency, under I.R.C. Sec. 6212, which entitles the taxpayer to seek Tax Court review of a proposed tax deficiency. This is not a delinquent tax because it is not a final tax liability. Should the taxpayer seek Tax Court review, this will not be a final tax liability until the taxpayer has exercised all judicial appeal rights.

(B) The IRS has filed a notice of Federal tax lien with respect to an assessed tax liability, and the taxpayer has been issued a notice under I.R.C. Sec. 6320 entitling the taxpayer to request a hearing with the IRS Office of Appeals contesting the lien filing, and to further appeal to the Tax Court if the IRS determines to sustain the lien filing. In the course of the hearing, the taxpayer is entitled to contest the underlying tax liability because the taxpayer has had no prior opportunity to contest the liability. This is not a delinquent tax because it is not a final tax liability. Should the taxpayer seek tax court review, this will not be a final tax liability until the taxpayer has exercised all judicial appeal rights.

(C) The taxpayer has entered into an installment agreement pursuant to I.R.C. Sec. 6159. The taxpayer is making timely payments and is in full compliance with the agreement terms. The taxpayer is not delinquent because the taxpayer is not currently required to make full payment.

(D) The taxpayer has filed for bankruptcy protection. The taxpayer is not delinquent because enforced collection action is stayed under 11 U.S.C. 362 (the Bankruptcy Code).

(i) Certification Regarding Knowledge of Child Labor for *Listed End Products* (Executive Order 13126). [*The Contracting Officer must list in paragraph (i)(1) any end products being acquired under this solicitation that are included in the List of Products Requiring Contractor Certification as to Forced or Indentured Child Labor, unless excluded at 22.1503(b).*]

(1) *Listed end products.*

Listed End Product	Listed Countries of Origin
—	—
—	—
—	—

(2) *Certification.* [*If the Contracting Officer has identified end products and countries of origin in paragraph (i)(1) of this provision, then the offeror must certify to either (i)(2)(i) or (i)(2)(ii) by checking the appropriate block.*]

[] (i) The offeror will not supply any end product listed in paragraph (i)(1) of this provision that was mined, produced, or manufactured in the corresponding country as listed for that product.

[] (ii) The offeror may supply an end product listed in paragraph (i)(1) of this provision that was mined, produced, or manufactured in the corresponding country as listed for that product. The offeror certifies that it has made a good faith effort to determine whether forced or indentured child labor was used to mine, produce, or manufacture any such end product furnished under this contract. On the basis of those efforts, the offeror certifies that it is not aware of any such use of child labor.

(j) *Place of manufacture.* (Does not apply unless the solicitation is predominantly for the acquisition of manufactured end products.) For statistical purposes only, the offeror shall indicate whether the place of manufacture of the end products it expects to provide in response to this solicitation is predominantly—

(1) () In the United States (Check this box if the total anticipated price of offered end products manufactured in the United States exceeds the total anticipated price of offered end products manufactured outside the United States); or

(2) () Outside the United States.

(j) *Place of manufacture.* (Does not apply unless the solicitation is predominantly for the acquisition of manufactured end products.) For statistical purposes only, the offeror shall indicate whether the place of manufacture of the end products it expects to provide in response to this solicitation is predominantly--

(1) () In the United States (Check this box if the total anticipated price of offered end products manufactured in the United States exceeds the total anticipated price of offered end products manufactured outside the United States); or

(2) () Outside the United States.

(k) Certificates regarding exemptions from the application of the Service Contract Labor Standards. (Certification by the offeror as to its compliance with respect to the contract also constitutes its certification as to compliance by its subcontractor if it subcontracts out the exempt services.)

[The contracting officer is to check a box to indicate if paragraph (k)(1) or (k)(2) applies.]

[] (1) Maintenance, calibration, or repair of certain equipment as described in FAR 22.1003-4(c)(1). The offeror () does () does not certify that—

(i) The items of equipment to be serviced under this contract are used regularly for other than Governmental purposes and are sold or traded by the offeror (or subcontractor in the case of an exempt subcontract) in substantial quantities to the general public in the course of normal business operations;

(ii) The services will be furnished at prices which are, or are based on, established catalog or market prices (see FAR 22.1003-4(c)(2)(ii)) for the maintenance, calibration, or repair of such equipment; and

(iii) The compensation (wage and fringe benefits) plan for all service employees performing work under the contract will be the same as that used for these employees and equivalent employees servicing the same equipment of commercial customers.

[] (2) Certain services as described in FAR 22.1003-4(d)(1). The offeror () does () does not certify that—

(i) The services under the contract are offered and sold regularly to non-Governmental customers, and are provided by the offeror (or subcontractor in the case of an exempt subcontract) to the general public in substantial quantities in the course of normal business operations;

(ii) The contract services will be furnished at prices that are, or are based on, established catalog or market prices (see FAR 22.1003-4(d)(2)(iii));

(iii) Each service employee who will perform the services under the contract will spend only a small portion of his or her time (a monthly average of less than 20 percent of the available hours on an annualized basis, or less than 20 percent of available hours during the contract period if the contract period is less than a month) servicing the Government contract; and

(iv) The compensation (wage and fringe benefits) plan for all service employees performing work under the contract is the same as that used for these employees and equivalent employees servicing commercial customers.

(3) If paragraph (k)(1) or (k)(2) of this clause applies—

(i) If the offeror does not certify to the conditions in paragraph (k)(1) or (k)(2) and the Contracting Officer did not attach a Service Contract Labor Standards wage determination to the solicitation, the offeror shall notify the Contracting Officer as soon as possible; and

(ii) The Contracting Officer may not make an award to the offeror if the offeror fails to execute the certification in paragraph (k)(1) or (k)(2) of this clause or to contact the Contracting Officer as required in paragraph (k)(3)(i) of this clause.

(1) Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN) (26 U.S.C. 6109, 31 U.S.C. 7701). (Not applicable if the offeror is required to provide this information to the SAM database to be eligible for award.)

(1) All offerors must submit the information required in paragraphs (1)(3) through (1)(5) of this provision to comply with debt collection requirements of 31 U.S.C. 7701(c) and 3325(d), reporting requirements of 26 U.S.C. 6041, 6041A, and 6050M, and implementing regulations issued by the Internal Revenue Service (IRS).

(2) The TIN may be used by the Government to collect and report on any delinquent amounts arising out of the offeror's relationship with the Government (31 U.S.C. 7701(c)(3)). If the resulting contract is subject to the payment reporting requirements described in FAR 4.904, the TIN provided hereunder may be matched with IRS records to verify the accuracy of the offeror's TIN.

(3) Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN).

(___) TIN: -----.

(___) TIN has been applied for.

(___) TIN is not required because:

(___) Offeror is a nonresident alien, foreign corporation, or foreign partnership that does not have income effectively connected with the conduct of a trade or business in the United States and does not have an office or place of business or a fiscal paying agent in the United States;

(___) Offeror is an agency or instrumentality of a foreign government;

(___) Offeror is an agency or instrumentality of the Federal Government.

(4) Type of organization.

- (___) Sole proprietorship;
- (___) Partnership;
- (___) Corporate entity (not tax-exempt);
- (___) Corporate entity (tax-exempt);
- (___) Government entity (Federal, State, or local);
- (___) Foreign government;
- (___) International organization per 26 CFR 1.6049-4;
- (___) Other -----.

(5) Common parent.

- (___) Offeror is not owned or controlled by a common parent;
- (___) Name and TIN of common parent:

Name - ___ .
TIN - ___ .

(m) Restricted business operations in Sudan. By submission of its offer, the offeror certifies that the offeror does not conduct any restricted business operations in Sudan.

(n) Prohibition on Contracting with Inverted Domestic Corporations—

(1) Government agencies are not permitted to use appropriated (or otherwise made available) funds for contracts with either an inverted domestic corporation, or a subsidiary of an inverted domestic corporation, unless the exception at 9.108-2(b) applies or the requirement is waived in accordance with the procedures at 9.108-4.

(2) Representation. By submission of its offer, the offeror represents that--

- (i) It is not an inverted domestic corporation; and
- (ii) It is not a subsidiary of an inverted domestic corporation.

(o) Prohibition on contracting with entities engaging in certain activities or transactions relating to Iran.

(1) The offeror shall email questions concerning sensitive technology to the Department of State at CISADA106@state.gov.

(2) Representation and certifications. Unless a waiver is granted or an exception applies as provided in paragraph (o)(3) of this provision, by submission of its offer, the offeror--

(i) Represents, to the best of its knowledge and belief, that the offeror does not export any sensitive technology to the government of Iran or any entities or individuals owned or controlled by, or acting on behalf or at the direction of, the government of Iran;

(ii) Certifies that the offeror, or any person owned or controlled by the offeror, does not engage in any activities for which sanctions may be imposed under section 5 of the Iran Sanctions Act; and

(iii) Certifies that the offeror, and any person owned or controlled by the offeror, does not knowingly engage in any transaction that exceeds \$3,000 with Iran's Revolutionary Guard Corps or any of its officials, agents, or affiliates, the property and interests in property of which are blocked pursuant to the International Emergency Economic Powers Act (50 U.S.C. 1701 et seq.) (see OFAC's Specially Designated Nationals and Blocked Persons List at <http://www.treasury.gov/ofac/downloads/t11sdn.pdf>).

(3) The representation and certification requirements of paragraph (o)(2) of this provision do not apply if—

(i) This solicitation includes a trade agreements certification (e.g., 52.212-3(g) or a comparable agency provision); and

(ii) The offeror has certified that all the offered products to be supplied are designated country end products.

(p) Ownership or Control of Offeror. (Applies in all solicitations when there is a requirement to be registered in SAM or a requirement to have a DUNS Number in the solicitation.

(1) The Offeror represents that it [___] has or [___] does not have an immediate owner. If the Offeror has more than one immediate owner (such as a joint venture), then the Offeror shall respond to paragraph (2) and if applicable, paragraph (3) of this provision for each participant in the joint venture.

(2) If the Offeror indicates "has" in paragraph (p)(1) of this provision, enter the following information:

Immediate owner CAGE code:

Immediate owner legal name:

(Do not use a "doing business as" name)

Is the immediate owner owned or controlled by another entity:

[___] Yes or [___] No.

(3) If the Offeror indicates "yes" in paragraph (p)(2) of this provision, indicating that the immediate owner is owned or controlled by another entity, then enter the following information:

Highest-level owner CAGE code:

Highest-level owner legal name:

(Do not use a "doing business as" name)

(End of Provision)

52.225-25 Prohibition on Contracting with Entities Engaging in Certain Activities or Transactions Relating to Iran-- Representation and Certifications. (DEC 2012)

(a) Definitions. As used in this provision--

Person--

(1) Means--

(i) A natural person;

(ii) A corporation, business association, partnership, society, trust, financial institution, insurer, underwriter, guarantor, and any other business organization, any other nongovernmental entity, organization, or group, and any governmental entity operating as a business enterprise; and

(iii) Any successor to any entity described in paragraph (1)(ii) of this definition; and

(2) Does not include a government or governmental entity that is not operating as a business enterprise.

Sensitive technology--

(1) Means hardware, software, telecommunications equipment, or any other technology that is to be used specifically--

(i) To restrict the free flow of unbiased information in Iran; or

(ii) To disrupt, monitor, or otherwise restrict speech of the people of Iran; and

(2) Does not include information or informational materials the export of which the President does not have the authority to regulate or prohibit pursuant to section 203(b)(3) of the International Emergency Economic Powers Act (50 U.S.C. 1702(b)(3)).

(b) The offeror shall email questions concerning sensitive technology to the Department of State at CISADA106@state.gov.

(c) Except as provided in paragraph (d) of this provision or if a waiver has been granted in accordance with 25.703-4, by submission of its offer, the offeror—

(1) Represents, to the best of its knowledge and belief, that the offeror does not export any sensitive technology to the government of Iran or any entities or individuals owned or controlled by, or acting on behalf or at the direction of, the government of Iran;

(2) Certifies that the offeror, or any person owned or controlled by the offeror, does not engage in any activities for which sanctions may be imposed under section 5 of the Iran Sanctions Act. These sanctioned activities are in the areas of development of the petroleum resources of Iran, production of refined petroleum products in Iran, sale and provision of refined petroleum products to Iran, and contributing to Iran's ability to acquire or develop certain weapons or technologies; and

(3) Certifies that the offeror, and any person owned or controlled by the offeror, does not knowingly engage in any transaction that exceeds \$3,000 with Iran's Revolutionary Guard Corps or any of its officials, agents, or affiliates, the property and interests in property of which are blocked pursuant to the International Emergency Economic Powers Act (50 U.S.C. 1701 et seq.) (see OFAC's Specially Designated Nationals and Blocked Persons List at <http://www.treasury.gov/ofac/downloads/t11sdn.pdf>).

(d) Exception for trade agreements. The representation requirement of paragraph (c)(1) and the certification requirements of paragraphs (c)(2) and (c)(3) of this provision do not apply if—

(1) This solicitation includes a trade agreements notice or certification (e.g., 52.225-4, 52.225-6, 52.225-12, 52.225-24, or comparable agency provision); and

(2) The offeror has certified that all the offered products to be supplied are designated country end products or designated country construction material.

(End of provision)

Section L - Instructions, Conditions and Notices to Bidders

SITE VISIT

- 1) A Pre-Proposal Conference and Site Visit will be held on Friday, 31 July 2015 at 8:00 am at Bldg A-629, 2nd Floor, conference room, Langley Drive, Naval Air Station, Key West, Florida.
- 2) Submit a list of potential attendees with company affiliation via email to ileana.wolski@navy.mil and renee.s.mims@navy.mil. NO LATER THAN 1:00 pm on Wednesday, 29 July 2015. Visitors will be required to present documentation evidencing personal identification and firm affiliation at the gate. Please have proof of car insurance and driver's license.
- 3) If you have any issues on the day of the site visit, please contact Ileana Wolski at 305-293-2359 or Renee Mims at 305-293-2357.

CLAUSES INCORPORATED BY FULL TEXT

52.212-1 INSTRUCTIONS TO OFFERORS--COMMERCIAL ITEMS (APR 2014)

(a) North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) code and small business size standard. The NAICS code and small business size standard for this acquisition appear in Block 10 of the solicitation cover sheet (SF 1449). However, the small business size standard for a concern which submits an offer in its own name, but which proposes to furnish an item which it did not itself manufacture, is 500 employees.

(b) Submission of offers. Submit signed and dated offers to the office specified in this solicitation at or before the exact time specified in this solicitation. Offers may be submitted on the SF 1449, letterhead stationery, or as otherwise specified in the solicitation. As a minimum, offers must show--

- (1) The solicitation number;
- (2) The time specified in the solicitation for receipt of offers;
- (3) The name, address, and telephone number of the offeror;
- (4) A technical description of the items being offered in sufficient detail to evaluate compliance with the requirements in the solicitation. This may include product literature, or other documents, if necessary;
- (5) Terms of any express warranty;
- (6) Price and any discount terms;
- (7) "Remit to" address, if different than mailing address;
- (8) A completed copy of the representations and certifications at FAR 52.212-3 (see FAR 52.212-3(b) for those representations and certifications that the offeror shall complete electronically);
- (9) Acknowledgment of Solicitation Amendments;
- (10) Past performance information, when included as an evaluation factor, to include recent and relevant contracts for the same or similar items and other references (including contract numbers, points of contact with telephone numbers and other relevant information); and

(11) If the offer is not submitted on the SF 1449, include a statement specifying the extent of agreement with all terms, conditions, and provisions included in the solicitation. Offers that fail to furnish required representations or information, or reject the terms and conditions of the solicitation may be excluded from consideration.

(c) Period for acceptance of offers. The offeror agrees to hold the prices in its offer firm for 30 calendar days from the date specified for receipt of offers, unless another time period is specified in an addendum to the solicitation.

(d) Product samples. When required by the solicitation, product samples shall be submitted at or prior to the time specified for receipt of offers. Unless otherwise specified in this solicitation, these samples shall be submitted at no expense to the Government, and returned at the sender's request and expense, unless they are destroyed during preaward testing.

(e) Multiple offers. Offerors are encouraged to submit multiple offers presenting alternative terms and conditions or commercial items for satisfying the requirements of this solicitation. Each offer submitted will be evaluated separately.

(f) Late submissions, modifications, revisions, and withdrawals of offers:

(1) Offerors are responsible for submitting offers, and any modifications, revisions, or withdrawals, so as to reach the Government office designated in the solicitation by the time specified in the solicitation. If no time is specified in the solicitation, the time for receipt is 4:30 p.m., local time, for the designated Government office on the date that offers or revisions are due.

(2)(i) Any offer, modification, revision, or withdrawal of an offer received at the Government office designated in the solicitation after the exact time specified for receipt of offers is "late" and will not be considered unless it is received before award is made, the Contracting Officer determines that accepting the late offer would not unduly delay the acquisition; and--

(A) If it was transmitted through an electronic commerce method authorized by the solicitation, it was received at the initial point of entry to the Government infrastructure not later than 5:00 p.m. one working day prior to the date specified for receipt of offers; or

(B) There is acceptable evidence to establish that it was received at the Government installation designated for receipt of offers and was under the Government's control prior to the time set for receipt of offers; or

(C) If this solicitation is a request for proposals, it was the only proposal received.

(ii) However, a late modification of an otherwise successful offer, that makes its terms more favorable to the Government, will be considered at any time it is received and may be accepted.

(3) Acceptable evidence to establish the time of receipt at the Government installation includes the time/date stamp of that installation on the offer wrapper, other documentary evidence of receipt maintained by the installation, or oral testimony or statements of Government personnel.

(4) If an emergency or unanticipated event interrupts normal Government processes so that offers cannot be received at the Government office designated for receipt of offers by the exact time specified in the solicitation, and urgent Government requirements preclude amendment of the solicitation or other notice of an extension of the closing date, the time specified for receipt of offers will be deemed to be extended to the same time of day specified in the solicitation on the first work day on which normal Government processes resume.

(5) Offers may be withdrawn by written notice received at any time before the exact time set for receipt of offers. Oral offers in response to oral solicitations may be withdrawn orally. If the solicitation authorizes facsimile offers, offers may be withdrawn via facsimile received at any time before the exact time set for receipt of offers, subject to the conditions specified in the solicitation concerning facsimile offers. An offer may be withdrawn in person by an

offeror or its authorized representative if, before the exact time set for receipt of offers, the identity of the person requesting withdrawal is established and the person signs a receipt for the offer.

(g) Contract award (not applicable to Invitation for Bids). The Government intends to evaluate offers and award a contract without discussions with offerors. Therefore, the offeror's initial offer should contain the offeror's best terms from a price and technical standpoint. However, the Government reserves the right to conduct discussions if later determined by the Contracting Officer to be necessary. The Government may reject any or all offers if such action is in the public interest; accept other than the lowest offer; and waive informalities and minor irregularities in offers received.

(h) Multiple awards. The Government may accept any item or group of items of an offer, unless the offeror qualifies the offer by specific limitations. Unless otherwise provided in the Schedule, offers may not be submitted for quantities less than those specified. The Government reserves the right to make an award on any item for a quantity less than the quantity offered, at the unit prices offered, unless the offeror specifies otherwise in the offer.

(i) Availability of requirements documents cited in the solicitation. (1)(i) The GSA Index of Federal Specifications, Standards and Commercial Item Descriptions, FPMR Part 101-29, and copies of specifications, standards, and commercial item descriptions cited in this solicitation may be obtained for a fee by submitting a request to--GSA Federal Supply Service Specifications Section, Suite 8100, 470 East L'Enfant Plaza, SW, Washington, DC 20407, Telephone (202) 619-8925, Facsimile (202) 619-8978.

(ii) If the General Services Administration, Department of Agriculture, or Department of Veterans Affairs issued this solicitation, a single copy of specifications, standards, and commercial item descriptions cited in this solicitation may be obtained free of charge by submitting a request to the addressee in paragraph (i)(1)(i) of this provision. Additional copies will be issued for a fee.

(2) Most unclassified Defense specifications and standards may be downloaded from the following ASSIST websites:

(i) ASSIST (<https://assist.dla.mil/online/start/>).

(ii) Quick Search (<http://quicksearch.dla.mil/>).

(iii) ASSISTdocs.com (<http://assistdocs.com>).

(3) Documents not available from ASSIST may be ordered from the Department of Defense Single Stock Point (DoDSSP) by--

(i) Using the ASSIST Shopping Wizard (<https://assist.dla.mil/wizard/index.cfm>);

(ii) Phoning the DoDSSP Customer Service Desk (215) 697-2179, Mon-Fri, 0730 to 1600 EST; or

(iii) Ordering from DoDSSP, Building 4, Section D, 700 Robbins Avenue, Philadelphia, PA 19111-5094, Telephone (215) 697-2667/2179, Facsimile (215) 697-1462.

(4) Nongovernment (voluntary) standards must be obtained from the organization responsible for their preparation, publication, or maintenance.

(j) Data Universal Numbering System (DUNS) Number. (Applies to all offers exceeding \$3,000, and offers of \$3,000 or less if the solicitation requires the Contractor to be registered in the System for Award Management (SAM) database. The offeror shall enter, in the block with its name and address on the cover page of its offer, the annotation "DUNS" or "DUNS +4" followed by the DUNS or DUNS +4 number that identifies the offeror's name and address. The DUNS +4 is the DUNS number plus a 4-character suffix that may be assigned at the discretion of the offeror to establish additional SAM records for identifying alternative Electronic Funds Transfer (EFT) accounts

(see FAR Subpart 32.11) for the same concern. If the offeror does not have a DUNS number, it should contact Dun and Bradstreet directly to obtain one. An offeror within the United States may contact Dun and Bradstreet by calling 1-866-705-5711 or via the internet at <http://fedgov.dnb.com/webform>. An offeror located outside the United States must contact the local Dun and Bradstreet office for a DUNS number. The offeror should indicate that it is an offeror for a Government contract when contacting the local Dun and Bradstreet office.

(k) System for Award Management. Unless exempted by an addendum to this solicitation, by submission of an offer, the offeror acknowledges the requirement that a prospective awardee shall be registered in the SAM database prior to award, during performance and through final payment of any contract resulting from this solicitation. If the Offeror does not become registered in the SAM database in the time prescribed by the Contracting Officer, the Contracting Officer will proceed to award to the next otherwise successful registered Offeror. Offerors may obtain information on registration and annual confirmation requirements via the SAM database accessed through <https://www.acquisition.gov>.

(l) Debriefing. If a post-award debriefing is given to requesting offerors, the Government shall disclose the following information, if applicable:

- (1) The agency's evaluation of the significant weak or deficient factors in the debriefed offeror's offer.
- (2) The overall evaluated cost or price and technical rating of the successful and the debriefed offeror and past performance information on the debriefed offeror.
- (3) The overall ranking of all offerors, when any ranking was developed by the agency during source selection.
- (4) A summary of the rationale for award;
- (5) For acquisitions of commercial items, the make and model of the item to be delivered by the successful offeror.
- (6) Reasonable responses to relevant questions posed by the debriefed offeror as to whether source-selection procedures set forth in the solicitation, applicable regulations, and other applicable authorities were followed by the agency.

(End of provision)

52.215-20 REQUIREMENTS FOR CERTIFIED COST OR PRICING DATA OR INFORMATION OTHER THAN CERTIFIED COST OR PRICING DATA (OCT 2010)—ALTERNATE IV (OCT 2010)

(a) Submission of certified cost or pricing data is not required.

(b) Provide data described below:

Requirement to submit data other than certified cost or pricing data will only take effect as specified in 252.215-7008.

(End of provision)

252.215-7007 NOTICE OF INTENT TO RESOLICIT (JUN 2012)

This solicitation provides offerors fewer than 30 days to submit proposals. In the event that only one offer is received in response to this solicitation, the Contracting Officer may cancel the solicitation and resolicit for an additional period of at least 30 days in accordance with 215.371-2.

(End of provision)

252.215-7008 ONLY ONE OFFER (OCT 2013)

(a) After initial submission of offers, the Offeror agrees to submit any subsequently requested additional cost or pricing data if the Contracting Officer notifies the Offeror that--

(1) Only one offer was received; and

(2) Additional cost or pricing data is required in order to determine whether the price is fair and reasonable or to comply with the statutory requirement for certified cost or pricing data (10 U.S.C. 2306a and FAR 15.403-3).

(b) Requirement for submission of additional cost or pricing data. Except as provided in paragraph (c) of this provision, the Offeror shall submit additional cost or pricing data as follows:

(1) If the Contracting Officer notifies the Offeror that additional cost or pricing data are required in accordance with paragraph (a) of this clause, the data shall be certified unless an exception applies (FAR 15.403-1(b)).

(2) Exceptions from certified cost or pricing data. In lieu of submitting certified cost or pricing data, the Offeror may submit a written request for exception by submitting the information described in the following paragraphs. The Contracting Officer may require additional supporting information, but only to the extent necessary to determine whether an exception should be granted, and whether the price is fair and reasonable.

(i) Identification of the law or regulation establishing the price offered. If the price is controlled under law by periodic rulings, reviews, or similar actions of a governmental body, attach a copy of the controlling document, unless it was previously submitted to the contracting office.

(ii) Commercial item exception. For a commercial item exception, the Offeror shall submit, at a minimum, information on prices at which the same item or/similar items have previously been sold in the commercial market that is adequate for evaluating the reasonableness of the price for this acquisition. Such information may include—

(A) For catalog items, a copy of or identification of the catalog and its date, or the appropriate pages for the offered items, or a statement that the catalog is on file in the buying office to which the proposal is being submitted. Provide a copy or describe current discount policies and price lists (published or unpublished), e.g., wholesale, original equipment manufacturer, or reseller. Also explain the basis of each offered price and its relationship to the established catalog price, including how the proposed price relates to the price of recent sales in quantities similar to the proposed quantities;

(B) For market-priced items, the source and date or period of the market quotation or other basis for market price, the base amount, and applicable discounts. In addition, describe the nature of the market; or

(C) For items included on an active Federal Supply Service Multiple Award Schedule contract, proof that an exception has been granted for the schedule item.

(3) The Offeror grants the Contracting Officer or an authorized representative the right to examine, at any time before award, books, records, documents, or other directly pertinent records to verify any request for an exception

under this provision, and the reasonableness of price. For items priced using catalog or market prices, or law or regulation, access does not extend to cost or profit information or other data relevant solely to the Offeror's determination of the prices to be offered in the catalog or marketplace.

(4) Requirements for certified cost or pricing data. If the Offeror is not granted an exception from the requirement to submit certified cost or pricing data, the following applies:

(i) The Offeror shall prepare and submit certified cost or pricing data and supporting attachments in accordance with the instructions contained in Table 15-2 of FAR 15.408, which is incorporated by reference with the same force and effect as though it were inserted here in full text. The instructions in Table 15-2 are incorporated as a mandatory format to be used, unless the Contracting Officer and the Offeror agree to a different format.

(ii) As soon as practicable after agreement on price, but before contract award (except for unpriced actions such as letter contracts), the offeror shall submit a Certificate of Current Cost or Pricing Data, as prescribed by FAR 15.406-2.

(c) If the Offeror is the Canadian Commercial Corporation, certified cost or pricing data are not required. If the Contracting Officer notifies the Canadian Commercial Corporation that additional data other than certified cost or pricing data are required in accordance with 225.870-4(c), the Canadian Commercial Corporation shall obtain and provide the following:

(1) Profit rate or fee (as applicable).

(2) Analysis provided by Public Works and Government Services Canada to the Canadian Commercial Corporation to determine a fair and reasonable price (comparable to the analysis required at FAR 15.404-1).

(3) Data other than certified cost or pricing data necessary to permit a determination by the U.S. Contracting Officer that the proposed price is fair and reasonable [U.S. Contracting Officer to provide description of the data required in accordance with FAR 15.403-3(a)(1) with the notification].

(4) As specified in FAR 15.403-3(a)(4), an offeror who does not comply with a requirement to submit data that the U.S. Contracting Officer has deemed necessary to determine price reasonableness or cost realism is ineligible for award unless the head of the contracting activity determines that it is in the best interest of the Government to make the award to that offeror.

(d) If negotiations are conducted, the negotiated price should not exceed the offered price.

(End of provision)

Section M - Evaluation Factors for Award

CLAUSES INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE

52.217-5

Evaluation Of Options

JUL 1990

CLAUSES INCORPORATED BY FULL TEXT

52.212-2 EVALUATION--COMMERCIAL ITEMS (OCT 2014)

(a) The Government will award a contract resulting from this solicitation to the responsible offeror whose offer conforming to the solicitation will be most advantageous to the Government, price and other factors considered. The following factors shall be used to evaluate offers:

1. Evaluation Factors: The solicitation requires the evaluation of price and the following non-price factors:

Factor 1. Technical Approach

Factor 2. Technical Experience

Factor 3. Past Performance

2. Basis of Evaluation and Submittal Requirements for each factor:

(a) Price:

(1) Solicitation Submittal Requirements:

(a) Completed Section J schedule of Exhibit Line Items (ELINS) in EXCEL form separately attached on NECO.

(2) Basis of Evaluation:

The Government will evaluate price based on total price. Total price consists of the base and all option periods (CLINS 0001 – 0015). Analysis will be performed by one or more of the following techniques to ensure a fair and reasonable price:

(a) Comparison of proposed prices received in response to the solicitation.

(b) Comparison of proposed prices with the independent Government estimate

(c) Comparison of proposed prices with available historical information.

(d) Comparison of proposed prices with market survey results.

A price that is found to be either unreasonably high or unrealistically low in relation to the proposed work may be indicative of an inherent lack of understanding of the solicitation requirements and may result in the overall proposal being considered unacceptable.

(b) Non-Price Factors:

Factor 1: Technical Approach

(1) Solicitation Submittal Requirements:

- a. Submit your technical approach, in narrative form, to meet or exceed the performance objectives set forth in the solicitation, specifically addressing the following:

- i. The techniques to be used for pest identification and tools to be used for pest surveillance (i.e. sticky traps, flashlights, flushing agents, light traps, etc.)
- ii. The proposed pest control procedures that follow the principles of Integrated Pest Management (IPM) and reflect current industry practices.
- iii. Structural termite control technique.

(2)Basis of Evaluation:

The Government will evaluate the information required to be submitted in (1) above. The assessment of the offeror's approach will be used as a means of evaluating the relative capabilities of the offeror to successfully meet the requirements of the RFP.

Factor 2: Technical Experience

(1)Solicitation Submittal Requirements:

- a. Submit technical experience narratives for a minimum of two (2) projects that the offeror completed within approximately the last three (3) years that best demonstrates experience on relevant projects to this solicitation. Relevant projects are those projects specific to pest control services which include termite control similar to the services in this solicitation and approximately between \$250,000 and \$2,000,000.00. If any of this work is to be subcontracted, please provide the same information for your subcontractor(s).
- b. Submit a copy of current Florida Pest Control Operator License for the company. If services will be subcontracted, provide license for proposed subcontractor. Provide copies of current licenses of **ALL** proposed technicians who will be providing services on this contract. If these services will be subcontracted, provide technician licenses from proposed subcontractor(s).

(2) Basis of Evaluation:

The Government will evaluate the information required to be submitted in ((1)a and (1)b) above. The assessment of the offeror's approach will be used as a means of evaluating the relative capabilities of the offeror to successfully meet the requirements of the RFP.

Factor 3. Past Performance:

(1)Solicitation Submittal Requirements:

Contractor should demonstrate a high probability of success through past performance information on other projects of similar scope, size, and complexity. You are not required to submit past performance information. However, if you do not have any relevant completed evaluations in CPARS, the Past Performance Questionnaire (PPQ) included with this RFP may be used for submission of past performance information.

(2)Basis of Evaluation:

The degree to which past performance evaluations and all other past performance information reviewed by the Government (e.g., PPIRS, CPARS, Federal Awardee Performance and integrity information System (FAPIS), Electronic Subcontract

Reporting System(eSRS), performance recognition documents, and information obtained for any other source reflect a trend of satisfactory performance considering:

- A pattern of successful completion of tasks;
- A pattern of deliverables that are timely and of good quality;
- A pattern of cooperativeness and teamwork with the Government at all levels (tasks manages, contracting officers, auditors, etc.)
- A pattern for stewardship of Government funds

Technical and past performance, when combined, are approximately equal to price.

(b) Options. The Government will evaluate offers for award purposes by adding the total price for all options to the total price for the basic requirement. The Government may determine that an offer is unacceptable if the option prices are significantly unbalanced. Evaluation of options shall not obligate the Government to exercise the option(s).

(c) A written notice of award or acceptance of an offer, mailed or otherwise furnished to the successful offeror within the time for acceptance specified in the offer, shall result in a binding contract without further action by either party. Before the offer's specified expiration time, the Government may accept an offer (or part of an offer), whether or not there are negotiations after its receipt, unless a written notice of withdrawal is received before award.

(End of provision)